

SOUTH CAROLINA

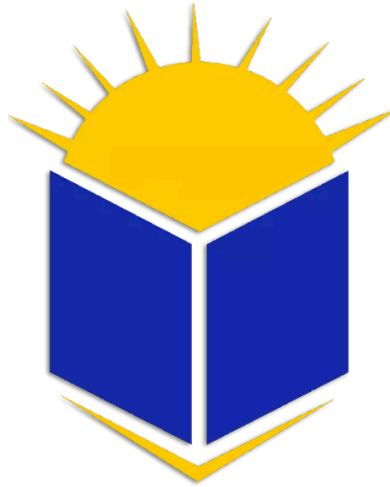
Commission on Higher Education

2018 STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

The Source for
Higher Education
Information in S.C.



40th Edition

www.GetSmartSC.com

GetSmartSC

Looking for information about college and career opportunities in South Carolina?

Check out **www.GetSmartSC.com**, a new website for future students to find information about South Carolina colleges, scholarships, student loans, apprenticeships, and more!

This new website puts resources from all over the web into one comprehensive, easy-to-use tool to help students and families find the information they need, without the hassle of endless searches.

Check out **www.GetSmartSC.com** to find the college information you have been looking for.



@SCCommHigherEd



@SCCommHigherEdu



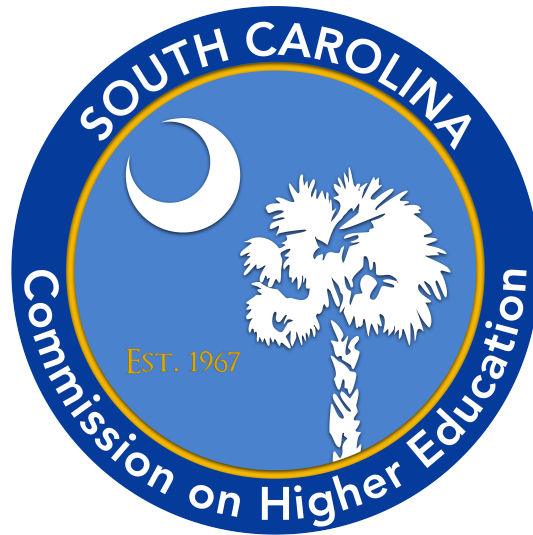
2018

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Mr. Jeffrey M. Schilz, Interim President & Executive Director

Editors

Mr. Andrew N. Roof
Mr. Christopher Robinson
Mr. Jeff Thompson
Mr. Kenneth Turner



Mr. Jeff Schilz
Interim President &
Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Fortieth Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2018 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 40th year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Jeff M. Schilz
Interim President & Executive Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Commission's Mission, Goals, Roles & Functions	Page 1
South Carolina: Facts at a Glance	Page 2
Enrollment	Page 4
10-Year Analysis: Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	Page 6
10-Year Analysis: Total Headcount Enrollment	Page 9
Fall 2017 Undergraduate Fall Enrollment	Page 13
Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment	Page 14
Cohort of First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Retained from Fall 2016 to 2017	Page 34
Fall 2017 Migration (Undergraduate Transfers)	Page 40
Degrees Awarded	Page 50
10-Year Summary	Page 52
2016-2017 Total Degrees Awarded by Level	Page 54
5-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded	Page 56
FY 2016-2017 Total Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Credential	Page 57
FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline	Page 58
Graduation Rates	Page 65
Public 4-Year Institutions	Page 67
Public 2-Year Institutions	Page 69
Fall 2017 Success Rate: Public 4-Year Institutions	Page 72
Fall 2017 Success Rate: Public 2-Year Institutions	Page 73
SAT & ACT Scores	Page 75
SAT Report Overview	Page 76
First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores	Page 78
Fall 2017 Average SAT Score Comparison	Page 84
Scholarships	Page 86
2017-2018 AY Scholarship/Grant Disbursements	Page 90
Fall 2017 Scholarship Disbursements	Page 92
Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention	Page 94
LIFE Scholarship Retention	Page 95
LIFE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements	Page 97
Fall 2016 First-Time Undergraduate HOPE Recipients	Page 98
South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program	Page 99
Tuition & Fees	Page 101
Analysis of Undergraduate In-State, Out-of-State Student Tuition & Required Fees	Page 103
10-Year Summary of Tuition & Required Fees	Page 104
Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees & Average Housing Costs	Page 106
Total Abatements	Page 108
Number of Students Receiving Educational Fees	Page 109
Finance	Page 111
10-Year Comparison of State Education Recurring Appropriations	Page 112
Fund Appropriations Comparison by Dollars & Percents	Page 113
5-Year Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education	Page 114
5-Year Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship & Grant Programs	Page 115
Facilities	Page 117
Fall 2017 Assignable Area by Function	Page 119
Facilities Utilization Summary	Page 120
Fall 2017 Square Feet by Classification	Page 122
Fall 2017 Number of Buildings & Age	Page 123
Faculty	Page 125
Fall 2017 Full-Time Teaching Faculty Average Salaries	Page 127
Fall 2017 Full-Time Faculty Summary by Race & Tenure	Page 130
Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in S.C. by Mission	Page 135
Appendix 2: Locations of S.C. Public Colleges & Universities	Page 136
Appendix 3: Higher Education Acronyms & Terms	Page 138
Appendix 4: Public Institutions' Boards of Trustees	Page 140
Appendix 5: Glossary	Page 142
Appendix 6: Explanations & Changes in Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting	Page 147
Appendix 7: List of Commissioners	Page 148
Appendix 8: Agency Staff Leadership	Page 149
Appendix 9: Simplified Data Field Dictionary	Page 150

COMMISSION'S MISSION, GOALS, ROLES & FUNCTIONS

MISSION

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education is committed to promoting access, affordability, and quality in the state system of higher education through coordination, regulation, advocacy and oversight, as directed by the General Assembly.

GOALS

- ▶ High academic quality (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.a*)
- ▶ Affordable and accessible education (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.b*)
- ▶ Instructional excellence (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.c*)
- ▶ Coordination and cooperation with public education (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.d*)
- ▶ Cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, the Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.e*)
- ▶ Economic growth (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.f*)
- ▶ Clearly defined missions of institutions (*§ 59-103-15.A.2.g*)

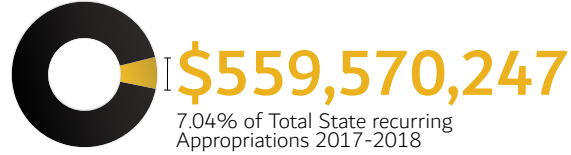
ROLES & FUNCTIONS

- ▶ To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students. (*§ 13-1-1840, 59-59-190, 59-103-65 through 180*)
- ▶ To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate the productivity of existing programs. (*§ 59-101-150, 59-103-20, 59-103-35*)
- ▶ To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education. (*§ 59-114-40 through 59-114-75*)
- ▶ To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system. (*§ 59-103-30 through 59-103-45, 59-104-610 through 59-104-660*)
- ▶ To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities. (*§ 59-25-55, Provisos 1A.6. and 11.2. of the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Appropriations Bill H.4950*)
- ▶ To examine and license non-public educational institutions. (*§ 59-58-40*)
- ▶ To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, S.C. Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions. (*§ 59-11-75.A, 59-101-350, 59-103-35 through 59-103-36, 59-103-45, 59-103-60 through 59-103-70*)
- ▶ To maintain statewide higher education data collection. (*§ 59-53-40, 59-101-350, 59-104-20, 59-143-30, 59-149-40, 59-150-70, Provisos 1.17., 3.4., 11.17., 11.16., 83.6., and 117.72 of the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Appropriations Bill H.4950*)
- ▶ To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions. (*§ 59-53-40 and 59-103-45*)
- ▶ To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students. (*§ 59-103-45.2*)
- ▶ To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in *§ 59-103-30* of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended. (*§ 59-103-45.5*)
- ▶ To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution and is within the overall mission of the state. (*§ 59-103-45*)
- ▶ To evaluate the financial health of our public colleges and universities to ensure that, given national and state trends in higher education, current and proposed academic programs; construction and maintenance projects, leases, and land purchases; and other activities of those institutions are viable and that access, affordability, and excellence are sustainable. (*§ 2-47-40, 2-47-55, 11-51-125, 59-101-187, 59-101-340, 59-101-350, 59-103-30, 59-103-110*)
- ▶ To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program. (*§ 59-104-20, 59-114-40, 59-142-20, 59-149-10, and 59-150-360 through 59-150-370*)
- ▶ To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate educational/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits. (*38 CFR 21.4150 through 38 CFR 21.4155*)
- ▶ To serve as the fiscal agent for the state electronic Library (PASCAL) system. (*Proviso 3.6 of the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Appropriations Bill H.4950*)

SOUTH CAROLINA FACTS AT A GLANCE

Governor The Honorable Henry McMaster
 Lt. Governor The Honorable Kevin Bryant
 President Pro Tempore of the Senate The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr.
 Speaker of the House of Representatives The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas
 Interim President & Executive Director, CHE Jeffrey M. Schilz

**STATE APPROPRIATIONS
 TO PUBLIC COLLEGES
 & UNIVERSITIES**
 (FY 2017-2018)



NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS 84

Research Institutions	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	4
Technical Colleges	16
Independent Four-Year Institutions	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting	24

FALL 2017 HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT 238,567

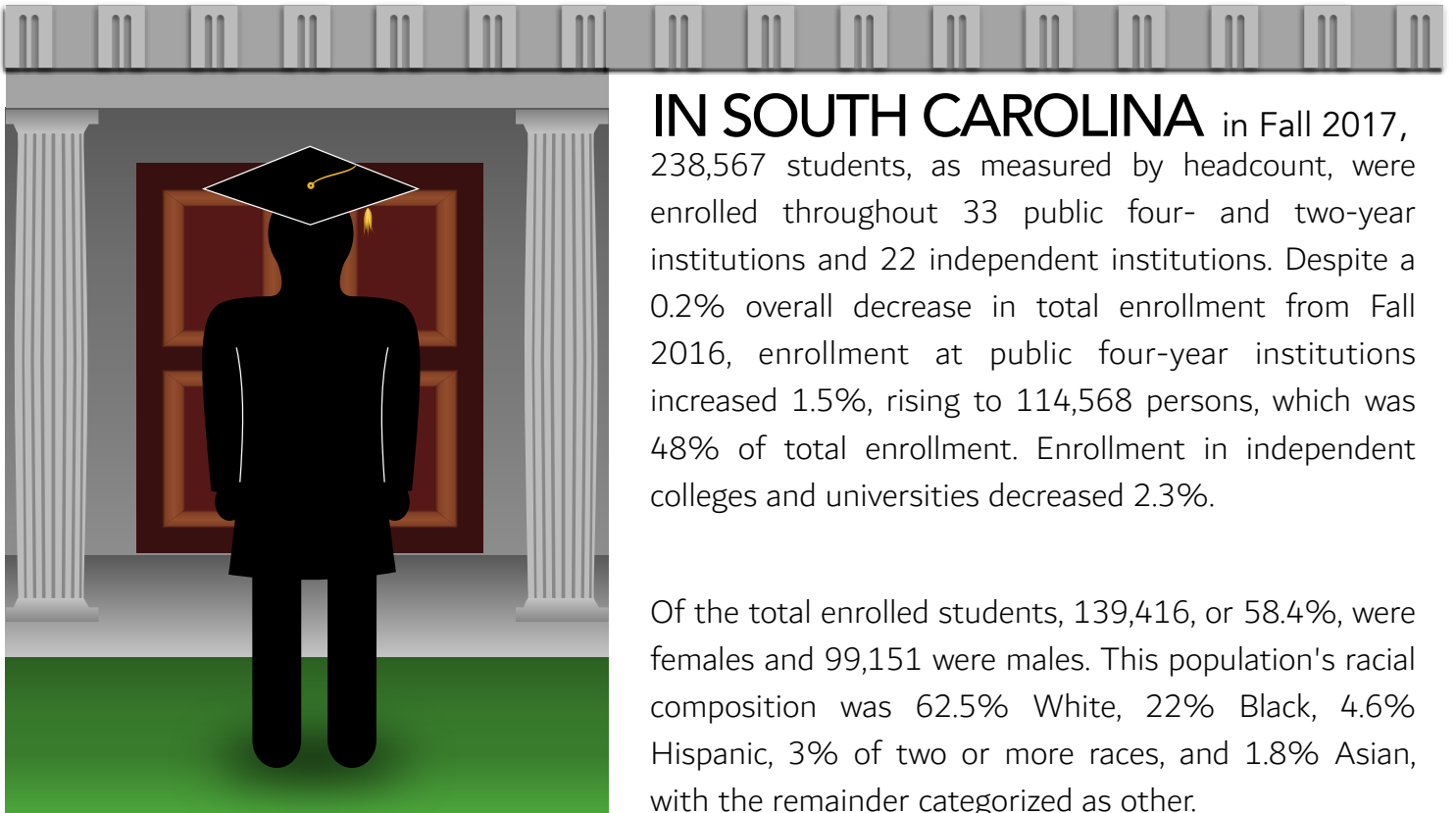
Public Institutions	200,621
Research Institutions	62,103
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	52,465
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	4,826
Technical Colleges	81,227
Independent Institutions	37,946
Independent Four-Year Institutions	37,156
Independent Two-Year Institutions	790

FY 2016-2017 TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED 51,996

Public Institutions	43,738
Research Institutions	15,634
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10,640
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	499
Technical Colleges	16,965
Independent Institutions	8,258
Independent Four-Year Institutions	8,075
Independent Two-Year Institutions	183

ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT



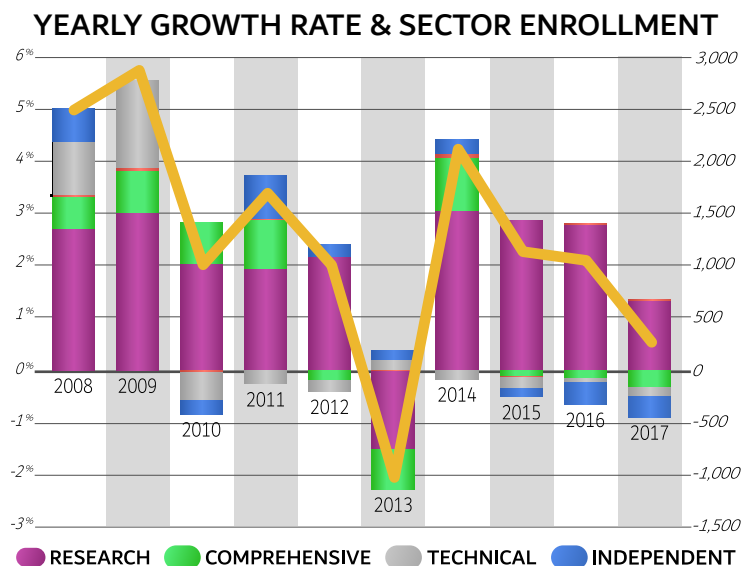
IN SOUTH CAROLINA in Fall 2017, 238,567 students, as measured by headcount, were enrolled throughout 33 public four- and two-year institutions and 22 independent institutions. Despite a 0.2% overall decrease in total enrollment from Fall 2016, enrollment at public four-year institutions increased 1.5%, rising to 114,568 persons, which was 48% of total enrollment. Enrollment in independent colleges and universities decreased 2.3%.

Of the total enrolled students, 139,416, or 58.4%, were females and 99,151 were males. This population's racial composition was 62.5% White, 22% Black, 4.6% Hispanic, 3% of two or more races, and 1.8% Asian, with the remainder categorized as other.

In Fall 2017, 45,533 freshmen enrolled in South Carolina's public four-year, public two-year, and independent institutions. Of this cohort, 19,479 enrolled in public four-year institutions, 18,143 in public two-year colleges and regional campuses, and 7,911 in independent institutions. First-time freshmen enrollment was 55.7% female and 44.3% male; and the racial composition of this group was 61% White, 24.2% Black, 5.5% Hispanic, 3.6% of two or more races, and 1.6% Asian, with the remainder categorized as other.

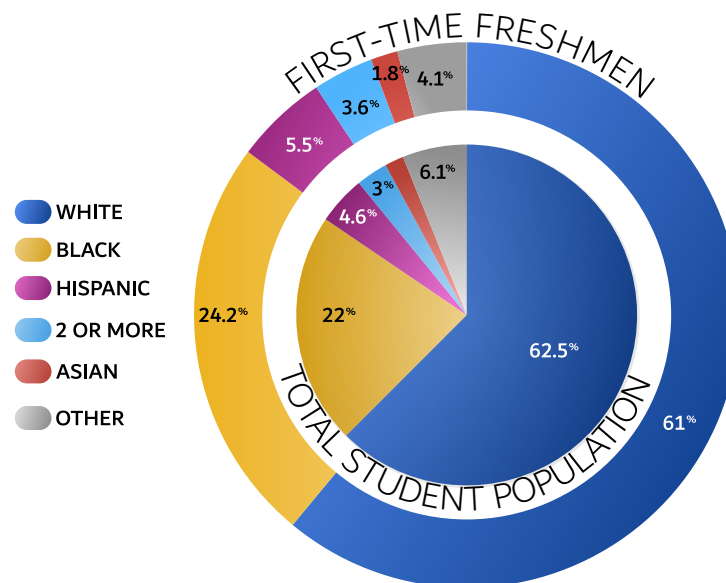
NATIONWIDE, between January and October 2017, 1.9 million of 2.9 million, or 66.7%, of high school graduates from ages 16 to 24 enrolled in colleges or universities, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. This marked a decrease from the previous year, when 69.7% of high school graduates enrolled in colleges or universities.

ENROLLMENTS OF NON-SC GEO-ORIGIN STUDENTS



Since 2007, enrollment of non-SC geo-origin students in South Carolina's institutions has increased; however, the rate at which these students are enrolling appears to be declining. And while Research Institutions have historically enrolled a preponderance of this population, in recent years they have come to attract nearly all non-SC geo-origin enrollees.

RACIAL COMPOSITION COMPARISON



Enrollments of first-time freshmen in 2017, while demographically similar to the total student population, indicate minorities' increasing composition of South Carolina's post-secondary education student body. Notably, first-time freshmen designating themselves as Blacks, Hispanics, or people of 2 or More Races have increased relative to the whole population.

10-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	20,463	20,849	21,654	23,499	23,211	33.7%	-1.2%
USC Columbia ¹	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	31,544	31,691	33,192	32.4%	4.7%
MUSC ¹	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	3,133	3,230	3,307	3,403	3,370	22.3%	-1.0%
Subtotal	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	53,359	54,932	56,505	58,593	59,773	32.2%	2.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	3,534	3,521	3,474	3,497	3,607	16.1%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	8,870	9,421	9,777	9,934	10,112	32.9%	1.8%
College of Charleston	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	10,538	10,354	10,365	10,257	9,824	0.2%	-4.2%
Francis Marion	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	3,515	3,423	3,437	3,373	3,278	-2.4%	-2.8%
Lander	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	2,680	2,616	2,551	2,642	2,758	16.0%	4.4%
SC State	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	3,159	3,042	2,728	2,648	2,636	-39.5%	-0.5%
USC Aiken	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,809	2,938	2,986	3,029	2,989	9.5%	-1.3%
USC Beaufort	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	1,833	1,922	61.1%	4.9%
USC Upstate	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	4,929	4,850	5,047	4,762	5,080	11.7%	6.7%
Winthrop	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	5,313	5,308	5,378	5,387	5,312	-1.0%	-1.4%
Subtotal	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	46,858	47,074	47,557	47,362	47,520	6.9%	0.3%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	1,145	1,186	9.3%	3.6%
USC Salkehatchie	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	749	731	17.1%	-2.5%
USC Sumter	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	584	733	-15.7%	25.7%
USC Union	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	492	557	123.7%	13.2%
Subtotal	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	2,970	3,208	13.5%	8.0%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES²												
Aiken	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	1,512	1,472	-18.9%	-2.6%
Central Carolina	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	23.1%	4.5%
Denmark	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	483	398	-67.9%	-17.6%
Florence - Darlington	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	3,682	3,339	8.5%	-9.3%
Greenville	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	7,403	7,356	-19.7%	-0.6%
Horry - Georgetown	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	4,644	4,738	24.5%	2.0%
Midlands	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	7,149	6,706	-7.8%	-6.2%
Northeastern	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	640	659	4.3%	3.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	1,664	1,535	-14.1%	-7.8%
Piedmont	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	-10.0%	-4.9%
Spartanburg CC	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	-8.4%	-3.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	1,295	1,350	6.6%	4.3%
Tri - County	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	4,452	4,409	7.9%	-1.0%
Trident	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	8,280	8,301	3.9%	0.3%
Williamsburg	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	378	419	5.5%	10.7%
York	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	3,096	3,121	-3.8%	0.8%
Subtotal	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	52,933	51,891	-4.0%	-2.0%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	165,158	164,261	162,367	161,858	162,392	10.8%	0.3%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** - Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Figures reported by schools after the drop/add date.

10-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

Undergraduate												% Change	
	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	2017/2008	2017/2016	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	18,053	19,847	19,503	32.9%	-1.7%	
USC Columbia	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	23,790	24,338	25,110	25,218	26,146	34.3%	3.7%	
MUSC	277	240	220	200	206	205	286	318	300	294	6.1%	-2.0%	
Subtotal	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	40,973	41,938	43,481	45,365	45,943	33.5%	1.3%	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	3,099	3,117	3,049	3,082	3,140	19.3%	1.9%	
Coastal Carolina	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	8,564	9,105	9,435	9,535	9,721	31.9%	2.0%	
College of Charleston	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	10,044	9,938	9,913	9,842	9,420	2.1%	-4.3%	
Francis Marion	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	3,366	3,259	3,257	3,200	3,086	-2.7%	-3.6%	
Lander	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	2,650	2,586	2,538	2,628	2,728	16.4%	3.8%	
SC State	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	2,838	2,736	2,465	2,407	2,369	-40.1%	-1.6%	
USC Aiken	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	2,761	2,849	2,936	2,963	2,926	9.2%	-1.2%	
USC Beaufort	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	1,833	1,922	61.1%	4.9%	
USC Upstate	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	4,895	4,790	4,956	4,687	5,010	10.7%	6.9%	
Winthrop	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	4,703	4,712	4,821	4,829	4,738	-1.2%	-1.9%	
Subtotal	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	44,430	44,696	45,185	45,006	45,060	7.6%	0.1%	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	1,145	1,186	9.3%	3.6%	
USC Salkehatchie	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	749	731	17.1%	-2.5%	
USC Sumter	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	584	733	-15.7%	25.7%	
USC Union	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	492	557	123.7%	13.2%	
Subtotal	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	2,970	3,208	13.5%	8.0%	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹													
Aiken	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	1,512	1,472	-18.9%	-2.6%	
Central Carolina	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	23.1%	4.5%	
Denmark	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	483	398	-67.9%	-17.6%	
Florence - Darlington	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	3,682	3,339	8.5%	-9.3%	
Greenville	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	7,403	7,356	-19.7%	-0.6%	
Horry - Georgetown	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	4,644	4,738	24.5%	2.0%	
Midlands	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	7,149	6,706	-7.8%	-6.2%	
Northeastern	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	640	659	4.3%	3.0%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	1,664	1,535	-14.1%	-7.8%	
Piedmont	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	-10.0%	-4.9%	
Spartanburg CC	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	-8.4%	-3.8%	
TC of the Lowcountry	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	1,295	1,350	6.6%	4.3%	
Tri - County	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	4,452	4,409	7.9%	-1.0%	
Trident	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	8,280	8,301	3.9%	0.3%	
Williamsburg	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	378	419	5.5%	10.7%	
York	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	3,096	3,121	-3.8%	0.8%	
Subtotal	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	52,933	51,891	-4.0%	-2.0%	
Undergraduate Total	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	150,344	148,889	146,971	146,273	146,102	9.7%	-0.1%	

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment - Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education.

Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

10-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

Master's

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	1,992	2,064	2,129	2,176	2,241	54.2%	3.0%
USC Columbia	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	2,922	3,248	3,093	3,097	3,687	26.1%	19.0%
MUSC	731	703	666	765	1,832	713	665	693	743	725	-0.8%	-2.4%
Subtotal	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	5,627	5,977	5,914	6,015	6,652	30.3%	10.6%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	475	475	464	453	421	435	404	425	415	468	-1.5%	12.7%
Coastal Carolina	238	200	229	265	291	306	316	342	399	391	64.3%	-2.1%
College of Charleston	583	561	591	543	521	494	415	451	415	404	-30.7%	-2.7%
Francis Marion	187	115	114	156	121	149	164	180	173	192	2.7%	11.4%
Lander	34	18	34	13	31	31	30	13	14	31	-8.8%	117.9%
SC State	370	328	318	309	285	282	276	240	220	242	-34.6%	9.7%
USC Aiken	51	29	35	40	42	49	89	50	66	63	23.5%	-4.5%
USC Beaufort ¹					0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
USC Upstate	20	33	21	27	42	34	60	92	75	69	245.0%	-7.3%
Winthrop	568	606	577	616	639	610	596	556	558	575	1.2%	3.0%
Subtotal	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	2,391	2,348	2,350	2,336	2,435	-3.6%	4.3%
Master's Total	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	8,018	8,325	8,264	8,351	9,087	19.0%	8.8%

Doctor's-Research/Scholarship

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,492	1,471	1,472	1,476	1,467	18.3%	-0.6%
USC Columbia	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	1,591	1,578	1,499	16.4%	-5.0%
MUSC	533	582	687	736	775	823	888	891	955	963	80.7%	0.8%
SC State	35	50	52	58	51	39	29	22	21	25	-28.6%	18.9%
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship Total	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	3,820	3,987	3,976	4,031	3,955	27.8%	-1.9%

Doctor's-Professional Practice

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
USC COLUMBIA²												
Law	708	721	709	696	665	645	638	637	630	632	-10.7%	0.3%
Medicine	318	330	339	348	414	472	560	652	706	756	137.7%	7.1%
Pharm-D	377	389	387	405	491	469	470	461	462	472	25.2%	2.2%
Subtotal	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	1,586	1,668	1,750	1,798	1,860	32.5%	3.4%
MUSC²												
Dentistry	225	226	238	257	270	288	292	296	300	298	32.4%	-0.7%
Medicine	642	670	697	695	706	719	725	735	725	733	14.2%	1.1%
Pharm-D	348	355	362	362	377	384	374	375	380	358	2.9%	-5.9%
Subtotal	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	1,391	1,391	1,406	1,405	1,389	14.3%	-1.2%
Doctor's-Professional Practice Total	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	2,977	3,059	3,156	3,203	3,248	24.0%	1.4%

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*See Appendix 5 for definitions of FTE, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship, and Doctor's-Professional Practice.

10-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment* Public Colleges & Universities

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	22,698	23,406	24,387	33.1%	4.2%
USC Columbia	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	33,724	34,099	34,731	26.3%	1.9%
MUSC	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	2,992	2,986	2,985	18.1%	0.0%
Subtotal	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	59,414	60,491	62,103	28.5%	2.7%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	3,506	3,602	3,717	11.7%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	10,263	10,479	10,663	30.8%	1.8%
College of Charleston	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	11,531	11,294	10,863	-4.4%	-3.8%
Francis Marion	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	3,947	3,874	3,786	-5.8%	-2.3%
Lander	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,787	2,701	2,772	2,848	9.0%	2.7%
SC State	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	3,054	2,905	2,942	-39.8%	1.3%
USC Aiken	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	3,448	3,548	3,506	8.5%	-1.2%
USC Beaufort	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	1,980	2,005	2,077	38.3%	3.6%
USC Upstate	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	5,996	5,821	5,990	18.3%	2.9%
Winthrop	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	6,031	6,109	6,073	-2.8%	-0.6%
Subtotal	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	52,457	52,409	52,465	4.1%	0.1%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	1,722	1,845	1,910	14.6%	3.5%
USC Salkehatchie	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	1,109	1,137	1,011	4.8%	-11.1%
USC Sumter	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	901	805	1,002	-18.9%	24.5%
USC Union	367	507	530	492	473	484	679	569	839	903	146.0%	7.6%
Subtotal	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	4,301	4,626	4,826	14.0%	4.3%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	2,359	2,459	2,399	-11.3%	-2.4%
Central Carolina	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	3,662	3,579	3,720	16.0%	3.9%
Denmark	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	1,043	632	523	-77.0%	-17.2%
Florence - Darlington	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	6,007	6,003	5,439	20.7%	-9.4%
Greenville	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	12,280	11,932	11,745	-18.5%	-1.6%
Horry - Georgetown	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	7,097	7,018	7,079	14.4%	0.9%
Midlands	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	10,946	10,749	10,625	-5.4%	-1.2%
Northeastern	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	1,054	970	1,063	5.2%	9.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	2,774	2,640	2,479	-9.4%	-6.1%
Piedmont	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	5,216	4,907	4,596	-7.3%	-6.3%
Spartanburg CC	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	4,928	4,715	4,635	-1.4%	-1.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	2,332	2,231	2,314	9.9%	3.7%
Tri - County	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	6,128	6,094	6,069	5.9%	-0.4%
Trident	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	15,043	13,561	13,271	4.0%	-2.1%
Williamsburg	640	732	723	661	641	729	717	693	676	732	14.4%	8.3%
York	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	4,753	4,604	4,538	-11.0%	-1.4%
Subtotal	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	86,315	82,770	81,227	-3.6%	-1.9%
Public Institution Total	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	207,717	205,757	202,487	200,296	200,621	7.1%	0.2%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

10-Year Analysis
Total Headcount Enrollment* (continued)
Independent Colleges & Universities

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	727	827	848	644	672	651	660	625	600	590	-18.8%	-1.7%
Anderson University	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	3,212	3,432	3,494	69.3%	1.8%
Benedict College	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	2,465	2,281	2,090	-27.5%	-8.4%
Bob Jones University	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	3,005	2,901	2,916	-29.6%	0.5%
Charleston Southern University	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	3,621	3,616	3,492	9.1%	-3.4%
Clayton University	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	1,925	1,978	2,129	20.1%	7.6%
Coker College	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	1,282	1,225	1,096	-0.3%	-10.5%
Columbia College	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	1,484	1,588	1,513	4.7%	-4.7%
Columbia Int'l University	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	1,001	966	966	4.7%	0.0%
Converse College	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	1,149	1,320	1,478	-28.5%	12.0%
Erskine College	864	874	811	773	751	784	753	760	822	694	-19.7%	-15.6%
Furman University	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	2,884	3,003	2,948	-1.0%	-1.8%
Limestone College	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	3,139	2,952	2,605	-20.0%	-11.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary**	146	157	153	139	100	107	92	82	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
Morris College	921	966	1,048	979	874	824	780	774	754	747	-18.9%	-0.9%
Newberry College	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	1,064	1,070	1,181	21.4%	10.4%
North Greenville University	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	2,689	2,534	2,565	18.8%	1.2%
Presbyterian College	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	1,379	1,353	1,280	8.8%	-5.4%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	240	201	200	186	237	286	346	391	384	397	65.4%	3.4%
South University***	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	1,328	1,270	1,134	9.2%	-10.7%
Southern Methodist College**	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	1,736	1,880	1,688	-29.4%	-10.2%
Voorhees College	568	701	752	642	648	533	468	434	415	475	-16.4%	14.5%
Wofford College	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	1,660	1,682	1,678	17.4%	-0.2%
Subtotal	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	38,089	38,026	37,156	-3.5%	-2.3%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	5.3%	7.2%
Subtotal	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	5.3%	7.2%
Total Independent Institutions	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	38,725	38,935	38,860	38,763	37,946	-3.3%	-2.1%
Grand Total (All Public & Independent)	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	241,347	239,059	238,567	5.3%	-0.2%

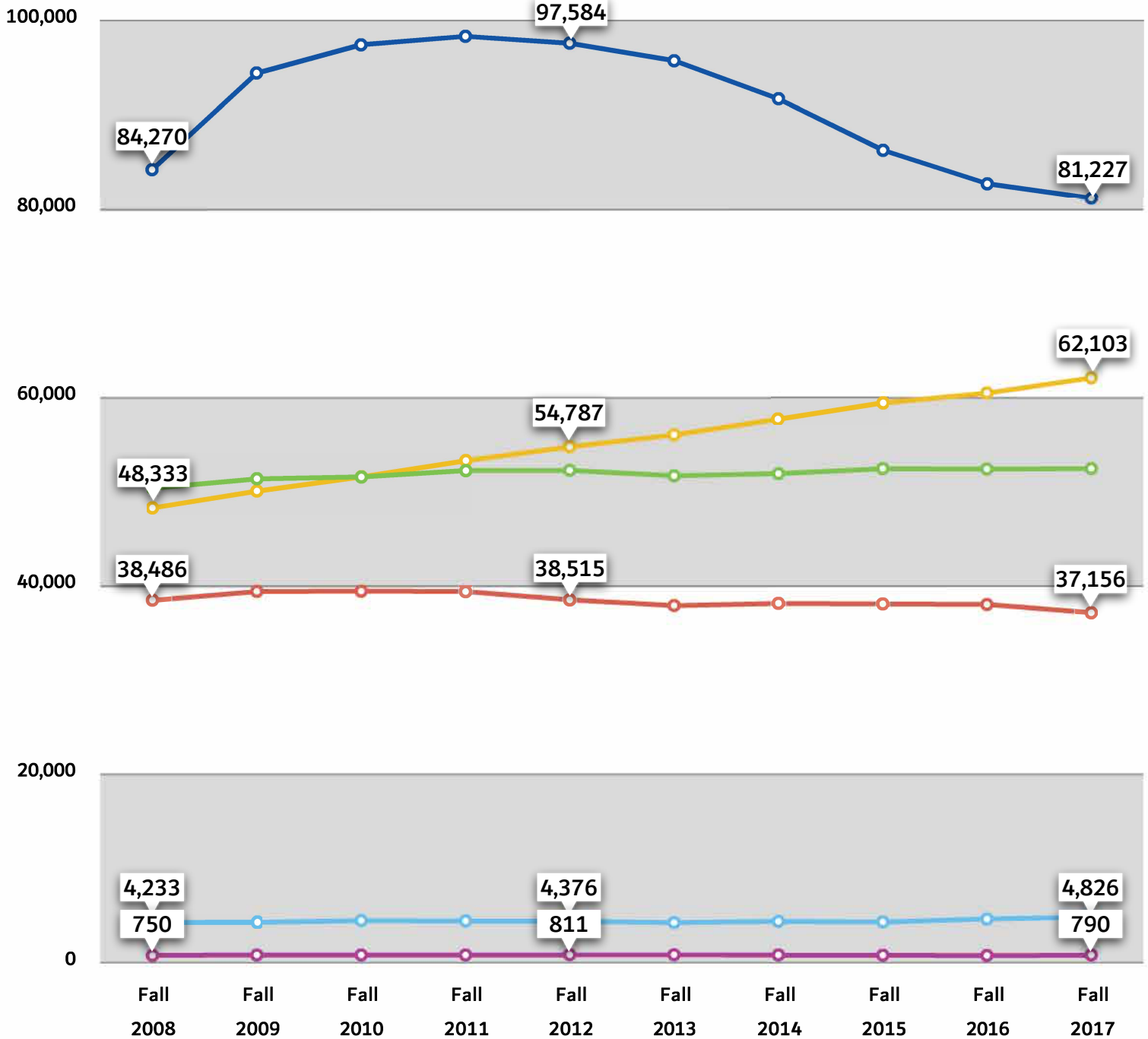
*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Last year of reported data: Lutheran Theological Seminary, 2015; Southern Methodist College, 2008.

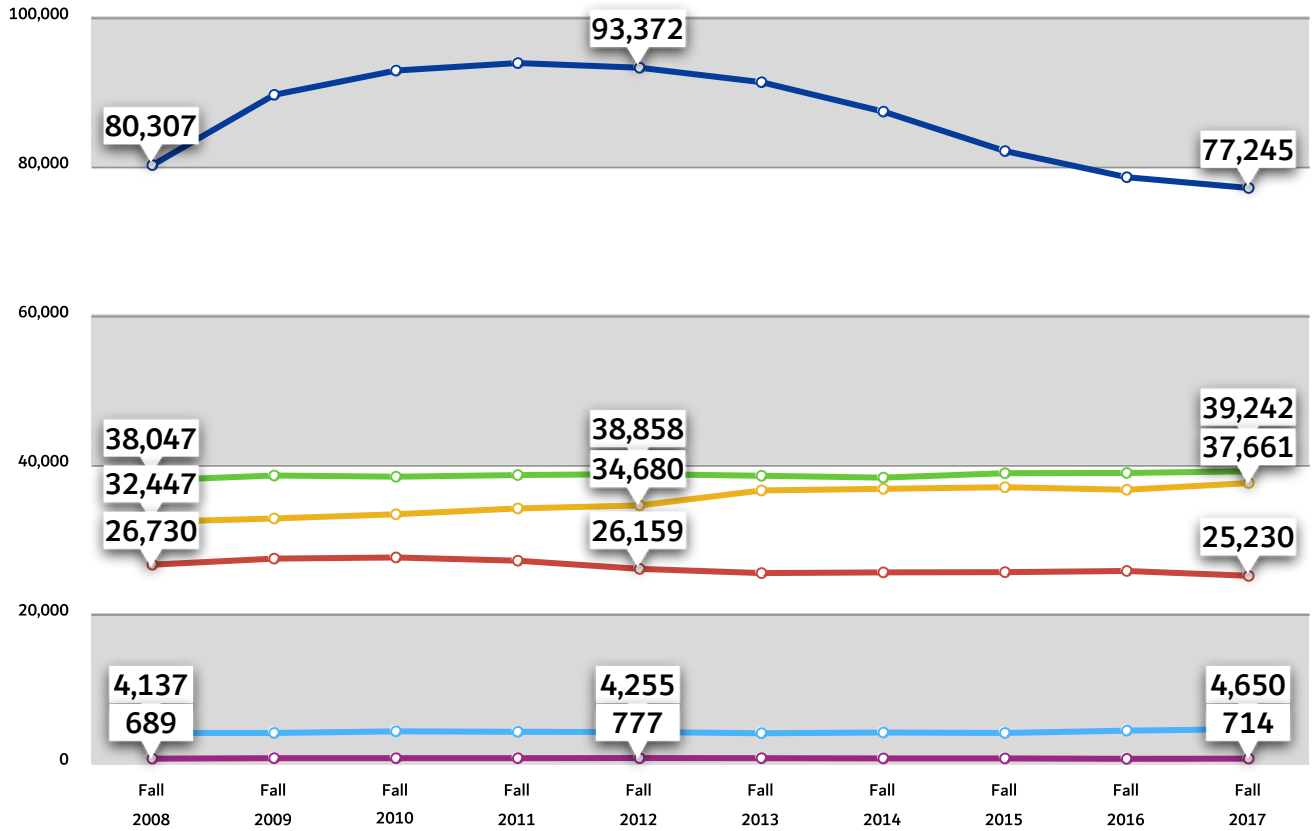
***For-profit, degree-granting institution.

10-Year Analysis Public and Independent Colleges & Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector

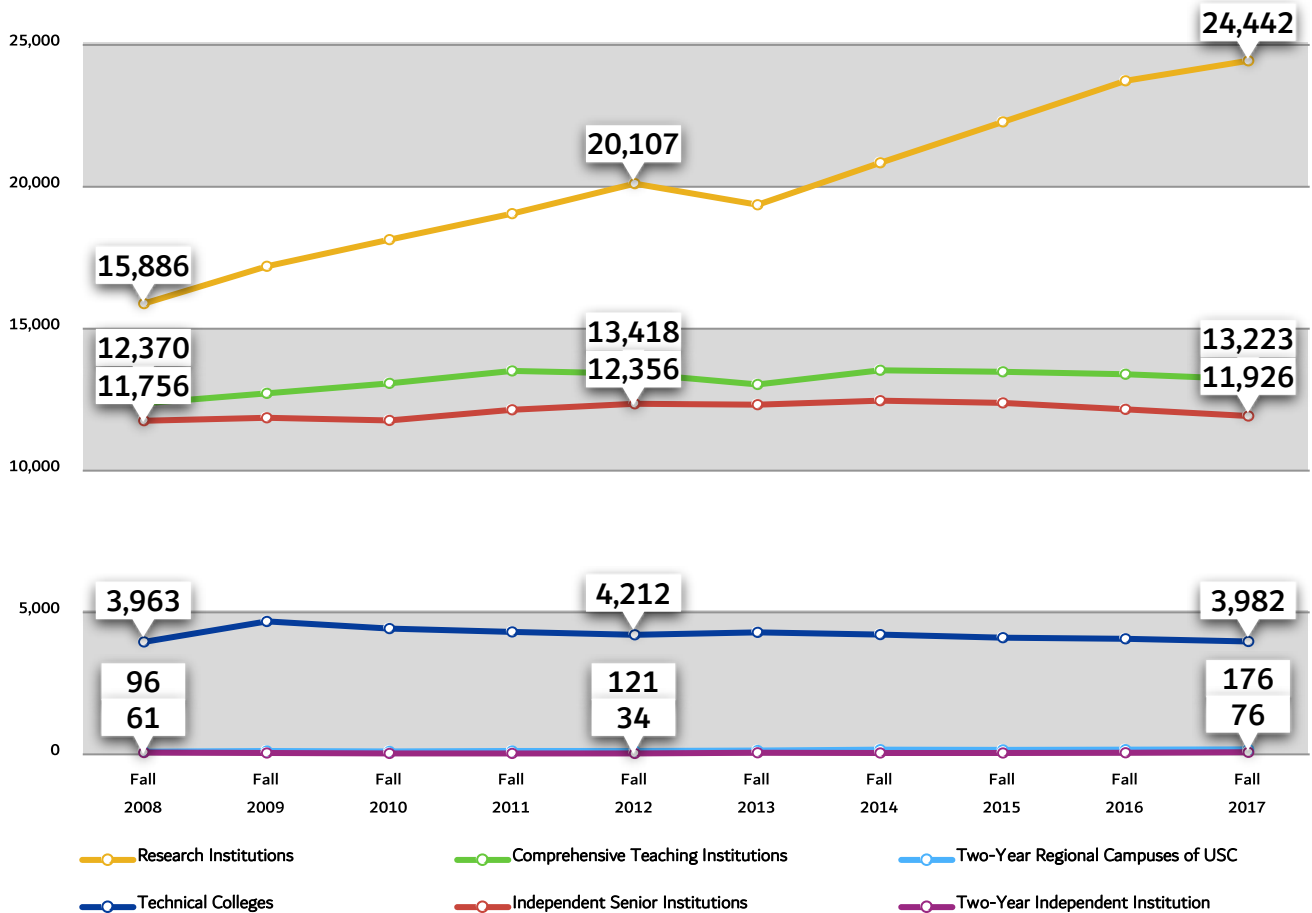


- Research Universities
- Comprehensive Teaching Universities
- Two-Year Regional Campus of USC
- Technical Colleges
- Independent Senior Institutions
- Two-Year Independent Institution

In-State



Out-of-State



Fall 2017 Undergraduate Fall Enrollment - Public Colleges & Universities In-State/ Out-of-State* and Total Headcount Enrollment

	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	13,628	5,774	19,402	70.2%	29.8%
USC Columbia	16,504	9,858	26,362	62.6%	37.4%
MUSC	259	44	303	85.5%	14.5%
Subtotal	30,391	15,676	46,067	66.0%	34.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	1,787	1,050	2,837	63.0%	37.0%
Coastal Carolina	5,884	4,014	9,898	59.4%	40.6%
College of Charleston	6,566	3,329	9,895	66.4%	33.6%
Francis Marion	3,296	164	3,460	95.3%	4.7%
Lander	2,525	262	2,787	90.6%	9.4%
SC State	2,156	368	2,524	85.4%	14.6%
USC Aiken	2,988	366	3,354	89.1%	10.9%
USC Beaufort	1,807	270	2,077	87.0%	13.0%
USC Upstate	5,488	287	5,775	95.0%	5.0%
Winthrop	4,523	491	5,014	90.2%	9.8%
Subtotal	37,020	10,601	47,621	77.7%	22.3%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	1,696	214	1,910	88.8%	11.2%
USC Salkehatchie	955	56	1,011	94.5%	5.5%
USC Sumter	952	50	1,002	95.0%	5.0%
USC Union	896	7	903	99.2%	0.8%
Subtotal	4,499	327	4,826	93.2%	6.8%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken	2,326	73	2,399	97.0%	3.0%
Central Carolina	3,678	42	3,720	98.9%	1.1%
Denmark	494	29	523	94.5%	5.5%
Florence - Darlington	5,383	56	5,439	99.0%	1.0%
Greenville	11,230	515	11,745	95.6%	4.4%
Horry - Georgetown	6,371	708	7,079	90.0%	10.0%
Midlands	10,286	339	10,625	96.8%	3.2%
Northeastern	1,029	34	1,063	96.8%	3.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,449	30	2,479	98.8%	1.2%
Piedmont	4,361	235	4,596	94.9%	5.1%
Spartanburg CC	4,555	80	4,635	98.3%	1.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,224	90	2,314	96.1%	3.9%
Tri - County	5,833	236	6,069	96.1%	3.9%
Trident	12,707	564	13,271	95.8%	4.2%
Williamsburg	730	2	732	99.7%	0.3%
York	4,385	153	4,538	96.6%	3.4%
Subtotal	78,041	3,186	81,227	96.1%	3.9%
Public Institution Total	149,951	29,790	179,741	83.4%	16.6%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, et seq) where:

In-State enrollment is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State enrollment includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning In-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- Residents of South Carolina
- military personnel and their dependents in SC;
- faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;
- retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;
- full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;
- students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;
- Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and
- non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.
- Resident - Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C).

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- Non-resident of SC; and
- Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	19,402	12,834	6,568	18,642	760	66.1%	96.1%
USC Columbia	26,362	15,133	11,229	25,243	1,119	57.4%	95.8%
MUSC	303	260	43	301	2	85.8%	99.3%
Subtotal	46,067	28,227	17,840	44,186	1,881	61.3%	95.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	2,837	1,671	1,166	2,559	278	58.9%	90.2%
Coastal Carolina	9,898	4,824	5,074	9,021	877	48.7%	91.1%
College of Charleston	9,895	6,183	3,712	9,083	812	62.5%	91.8%
Francis Marion	3,460	3,280	180	3,005	455	94.8%	86.8%
Lander	2,787	2,529	258	2,600	187	90.7%	93.3%
SC State	2,524	2,145	379	2,281	243	85.0%	90.4%
USC Aiken	3,354	2,925	429	2,716	638	87.2%	81.0%
USC Beaufort	2,077	1,720	357	1,797	280	82.8%	86.5%
USC Upstate	5,775	5,434	341	4,583	1,192	94.1%	79.4%
Winthrop	5,014	4,535	479	4,488	526	90.4%	89.5%
Subtotal	47,621	35,246	12,375	42,133	5,488	74.0%	88.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	1,910	1,870	40	679	1,231	97.9%	35.5%
USC Salkehatchie	1,011	966	45	522	489	95.5%	51.6%
USC Sumter	1,002	927	75	590	412	92.5%	58.9%
USC Union	903	887	16	299	604	98.2%	33.1%
Subtotal	4,826	4,650	176	2,090	2,736	96.4%	43.3%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES							
Aiken	2,399	2,089	310	790	1,609	87.1%	32.9%
Central Carolina	3,720	3,713	7	1,307	2,413	99.8%	35.1%
Denmark	523	498	25	299	224	95.2%	57.2%
Florence - Darlington	5,439	5,287	152	2,083	3,356	97.2%	38.3%
Greenville	11,745	11,319	426	4,809	6,936	96.4%	40.9%
Horry - Georgetown	7,079	5,570	1,509	3,172	3,907	78.7%	44.8%
Midlands	10,625	10,249	376	4,397	6,228	96.5%	41.4%
Northeastern	1,063	1,043	20	391	672	98.1%	36.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,479	2,446	33	896	1,583	98.7%	36.1%
Piedmont	4,596	4,491	105	1,621	2,975	97.7%	35.3%
Spartanburg CC	4,635	4,559	76	2,058	2,577	98.4%	44.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,314	2,132	182	651	1,663	92.1%	28.1%
Tri - County	6,069	5,714	355	3,351	2,718	94.2%	55.2%
Trident	13,271	13,030	241	5,517	7,754	98.2%	41.6%
Williamsburg	732	731	1	194	538	99.9%	26.5%
York	4,538	4,374	164	2,252	2,286	96.4%	49.6%
Subtotal	81,227	77,245	3,982	33,788	47,439	95.1%	41.6%
Total Public Undergraduate	179,741	145,368	34,373	122,197	57,544	80.9%	68.0%

¹Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

²The first reported geographic origin of the student enrolling at an institution. Unknowns are included in the Geo-Origin Non-SC count.

³Full-Time Undergraduate: enrolled for at least 12 semester or quarter credits or enrolled for 24 or more contact hours a week each term.

Full-Time Graduate: enrolled for at least 9 semester or quarter credits or involved in thesis or dissertation preparation considered full-time by institution

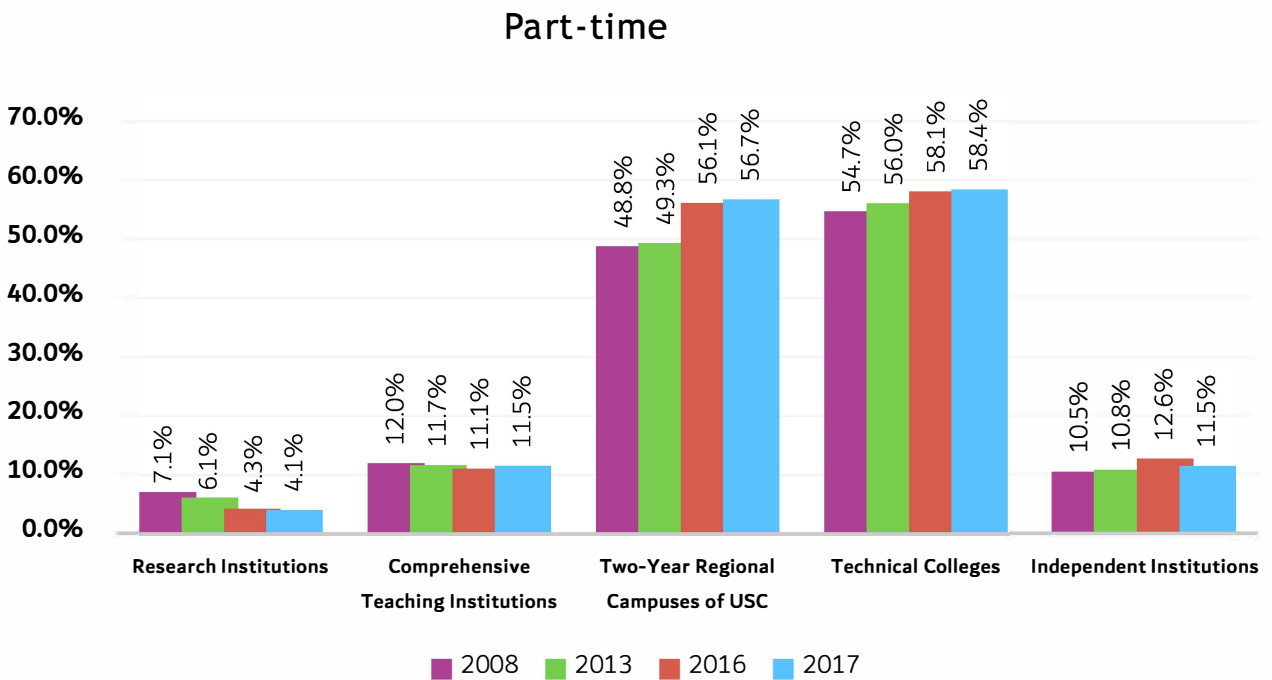
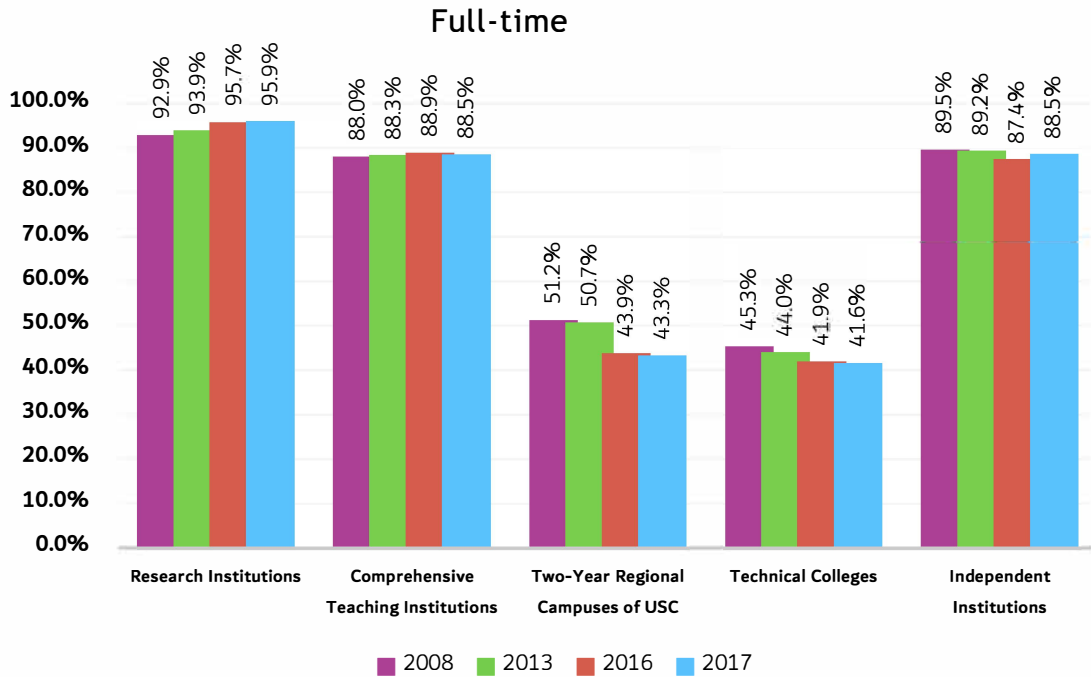
Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
 Undergraduate (continued)

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Allen University	590	433	157	563	27	73.4%	95.4%
Anderson University	2,983	2,411	572	2,550	433	80.8%	85.5%
Benedict College	2,090	1,210	880	2,077	13	57.9%	99.4%
Bob Jones University	2,606	843	1,763	2,306	300	32.3%	88.5%
Charleston Southern University	3,061	2,572	489	2,804	257	84.0%	91.6%
Claflin University	2,038	1,732	306	1,955	83	85.0%	95.9%
Coker College	1,010	765	245	910	100	75.7%	90.1%
Columbia College	1,379	1,203	176	804	575	87.2%	58.3%
Columbia International Univ.	497	261	236	454	43	52.5%	91.3%
Converse College	918	704	214	860	58	76.7%	93.7%
Erskine College	575	383	192	568	7	66.6%	98.8%
Furman University	2,745	807	1,938	2,636	109	29.4%	96.0%
Limestone College	2,597	2,020	577	1,943	654	77.8%	74.8%
Morris College	747	619	128	731	16	82.9%	97.9%
Newberry College	1,181	882	299	1,158	23	74.7%	98.1%
North Greenville University	2,358	1,782	576	2,080	278	75.6%	88.2%
Presbyterian College	1,016	633	383	975	41	62.3%	96.0%
South University ¹	808	795	13	556	252	98.4%	68.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,360	1,066	294	820	540	78.4%	60.3%
Voorhees College	475	296	179	464	11	62.3%	97.7%
Wofford College	1,678	910	768	1,663	15	54.2%	99.1%
Subtotal	32,712	22,327	10,385	28,877	3,835	68.3%	88.3%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS							
Spartanburg Methodist College	790	714	76	784	6	90.4%	99.2%
Subtotal	790	714	76	784	6	90.4%	99.2%
Total Independent Undergraduate	33,502	23,041	10,461	29,661	3,841	68.8%	88.5%
Grand Total (Public & Indep. Undergraduate)	213,243	168,409	44,834	151,858	61,385	79.0%	71.2%

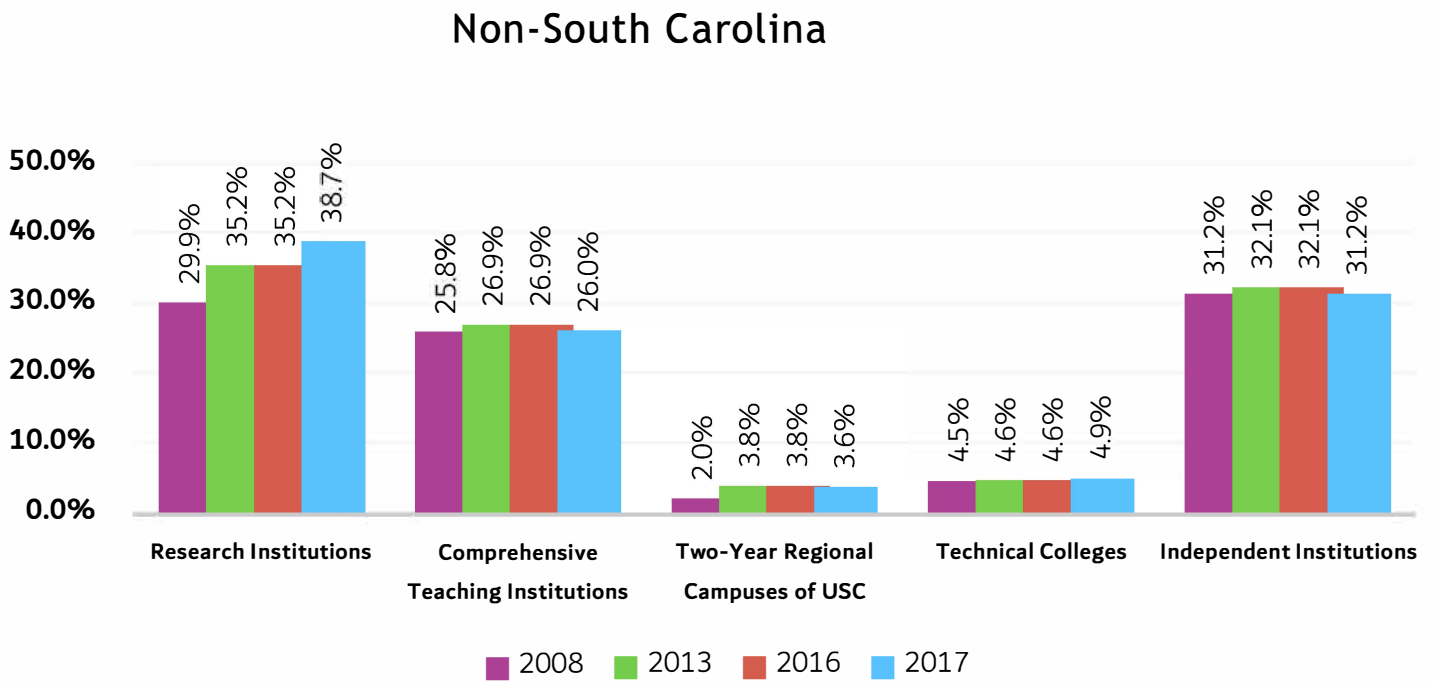
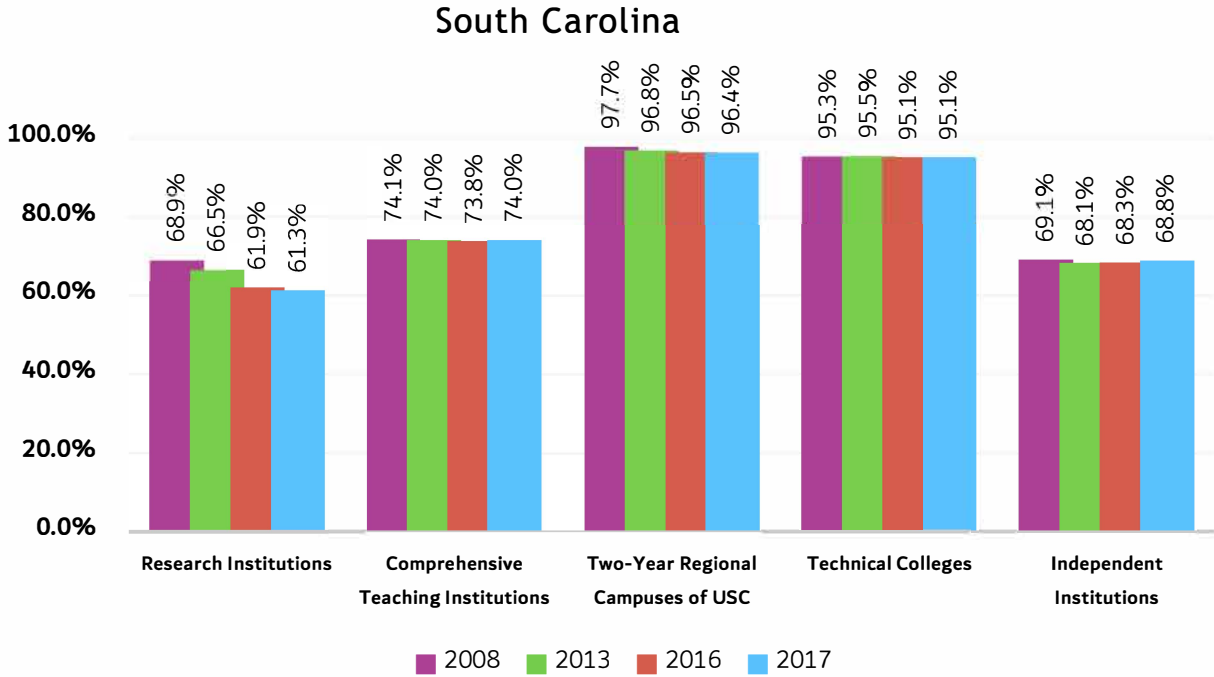
¹For-Profit, degree-granting institution

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin

Percent Full-Time & Part-Time 10-Year, 5-Year, 1-Year & Current Year Comparisons Total Fall Undergraduates



Percent by Geographic Origin, SC & Non-SC 10-Year, 5-Year, 1-Year & Current Year Comparisons Total Fall Undergraduates



Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Graduate¹

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	4,985	2,010	2,975	2,849	2,136	40.3%	57.2%
USC Columbia	8,369	5,614	2,755	5,828	2,541	67.1%	69.6%
MUSC	2,682	1,810	872	2,482	200	67.5%	92.5%
Subtotal	16,036	9,434	6,602	11,159	4,877	58.8%	69.6%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	880	761	119	194	686	86.5%	22.0%
Coastal Carolina	765	599	166	188	577	78.3%	24.6%
College of Charleston	968	778	190	259	709	80.4%	26.8%
Francis Marion	326	310	16	97	229	95.1%	29.8%
Lander	61	56	5	-	61	91.8%	0.0%
SC State	418	387	31	240	178	92.6%	57.4%
USC Aiken	152	133	19	19	133	87.5%	12.5%
USC Beaufort ²	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
USC Upstate	215	207	8	13	202	96.3%	6.0%
Winthrop	1,059	765	294	465	594	72.2%	43.9%
Subtotal	4,844	3,996	848	1,475	3,369	82.5%	30.5%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Anderson University	511	383	128	241	270	75.0%	47.2%
Bob Jones University	310	78	232	85	225	25.2%	27.4%
Charleston Southern University	431	363	68	56	375	84.2%	13.0%
Clafflin University	91	71	20	71	20	78.0%	78.0%
Coker College	86	56	30	85	1	65.1%	98.8%
Columbia College	134	116	18	130	4	86.6%	97.0%
Columbia International Univ.	469	199	270	184	285	42.4%	39.2%
Converse College	560	417	143	153	407	74.5%	27.3%
Erskine College	119	41	78	14	105	34.5%	11.8%
Furman University	203	179	24	52	151	88.2%	25.6%
Limestone College	8	5	3	-	8	62.5%	0.0%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ³	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
North Greenville University	207	158	49	121	86	76.3%	58.5%
Presbyterian College	264	215	49	255	9	81.4%	96.6%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	397	33	364	397	-	8.3%	100.0%
South University ⁴	326	304	22	135	191	93.3%	41.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	328	285	43	-	328	86.9%	0.0%
Subtotal	4,444	2,903	1,541	1,979	2,465	65.3%	44.5%
Graduates Total	25,324	16,333	8,991	14,613	10,711	64.5%	57.7%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:
 Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);
 Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

³ Last year of reported data was 2015.

⁴ For-profit, degree granting institution.

*See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

**Total Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
All Students**

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	24,387	14,844	9,543	21,491	2,896	60.9%	88.1%
USC Columbia	34,731	20,747	13,984	31,071	3,660	59.7%	89.5%
MUSC	2,985	2,070	915	2,783	202	69.3%	93.2%
Subtotal	62,103	37,661	24,442	55,345	6,758	60.6%	89.1%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	3,717	2,432	1,285	2,753	964	65.4%	74.1%
Coastal Carolina	10,663	5,423	5,240	9,209	1,454	50.9%	86.4%
College of Charleston	10,863	6,961	3,902	9,342	1,521	64.1%	86.0%
Francis Marion	3,786	3,590	196	3,102	684	94.8%	81.9%
Lander	2,848	2,585	263	2,600	248	90.8%	91.3%
SC State	2,942	2,532	410	2,521	421	86.1%	85.7%
USC Aiken	3,506	3,058	448	2,735	771	87.2%	78.0%
USC Beaufort	2,077	1,720	357	1,797	280	82.8%	86.5%
USC Upstate	5,990	5,641	349	4,596	1,394	94.2%	76.7%
Winthrop	6,073	5,300	773	4,953	1,120	87.3%	81.6%
Subtotal	52,465	39,242	13,223	43,608	8,857	74.8%	83.1%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	1,910	1,870	40	679	1,231	97.9%	35.5%
USC Salkehatchie	1,011	966	45	522	489	95.5%	51.6%
USC Sumter	1,002	927	75	590	412	92.5%	58.9%
USC Union	903	887	16	299	604	98.2%	33.1%
Subtotal	4,826	4,650	176	2,090	2,736	96.4%	43.3%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES							
Aiken	2,399	2,089	310	790	1,609	87.1%	32.9%
Central Carolina	3,720	3,713	7	1,307	2,413	99.8%	35.1%
Denmark	523	498	25	299	224	95.2%	57.2%
Florence - Darlington	5,439	5,287	152	2,083	3,356	97.2%	38.3%
Greenville	11,745	11,319	426	4,809	6,936	96.4%	40.9%
Horry - Georgetown	7,079	5,570	1,509	3,172	3,907	78.7%	44.8%
Midlands	10,625	10,249	376	4,397	6,228	96.5%	41.4%
Northeastern	1,063	1,043	20	391	672	98.1%	36.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,479	2,446	33	896	1,583	98.7%	36.1%
Piedmont	4,596	4,491	105	1,621	2,975	97.7%	35.3%
Spartanburg CC	4,635	4,559	76	2,058	2,577	98.4%	44.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,314	2,132	182	651	1,663	92.1%	28.1%
Tri - County	6,069	5,714	355	3,351	2,718	94.2%	55.2%
Trident	13,271	13,030	241	5,517	7,754	98.2%	41.6%
Williamsburg	732	731	1	194	538	99.9%	26.5%
York	4,538	4,374	164	2,252	2,286	96.4%	49.6%
Subtotal	81,227	77,245	3,982	33,788	47,439	95.1%	41.6%
Total Public All Students	200,621	158,798	41,823	134,831	65,790	79.2%	67.2%

*See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

Total Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
All Students (continued)

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Allen University	590	433	157	563	27	73.4%	95.4%
Anderson University	3,494	2,794	700	2,791	703	80.0%	79.9%
Benedict College	2,090	1,210	880	2,077	13	57.9%	99.4%
Bob Jones University	2,916	921	1,995	2,391	525	31.6%	82.0%
Charleston Southern University	3,492	2,935	557	2,860	632	84.0%	81.9%
Claflin University	2,129	1,803	326	2,026	103	84.7%	95.2%
Coker College	1,096	821	275	995	101	74.9%	90.8%
Columbia College	1,513	1,319	194	934	579	87.2%	61.7%
Columbia International Univ.	966	460	506	638	328	47.6%	66.0%
Converse College	1,478	1,121	357	1,013	465	75.8%	68.5%
Erskine College	694	424	270	582	112	61.1%	83.9%
Furman University	2,948	986	1,962	2,688	260	33.4%	91.2%
Limestone College	2,605	2,025	580	1,943	662	77.7%	74.6%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris College	747	619	128	731	16	82.9%	97.9%
Newberry College	1,181	882	299	1,158	23	74.7%	98.1%
North Greenville University	2,565	1,940	625	2,201	364	75.6%	85.8%
Presbyterian College	1,280	848	432	1,230	50	66.3%	96.1%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	397	33	364	397		8.3%	100.0%
South University ²	1,134	1,099	35	691	443	96.9%	60.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,688	1,351	337	820	868	80.0%	48.6%
Voorhees College	475	296	179	464	11	62.3%	97.7%
Wofford College	1,678	910	768	1,663	15	54.2%	99.1%
Subtotal	37,156	25,230	11,926	30,856	6,300	67.9%	83.0%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS							
Spartanburg Methodist College	790	714	76	784	6	90.4%	99.2%
Subtotal	790	714	76	784	6	90.4%	99.2%
Total Independent All Students	37,946	25,944	12,002	31,640	6,306	68.4%	83.4%
Grand Total All Students	238,567	184,742	53,825	166,471	72,096	77.4%	69.8%

¹Last year of reported data was 2015.

²For-profit, degree seeking institution.

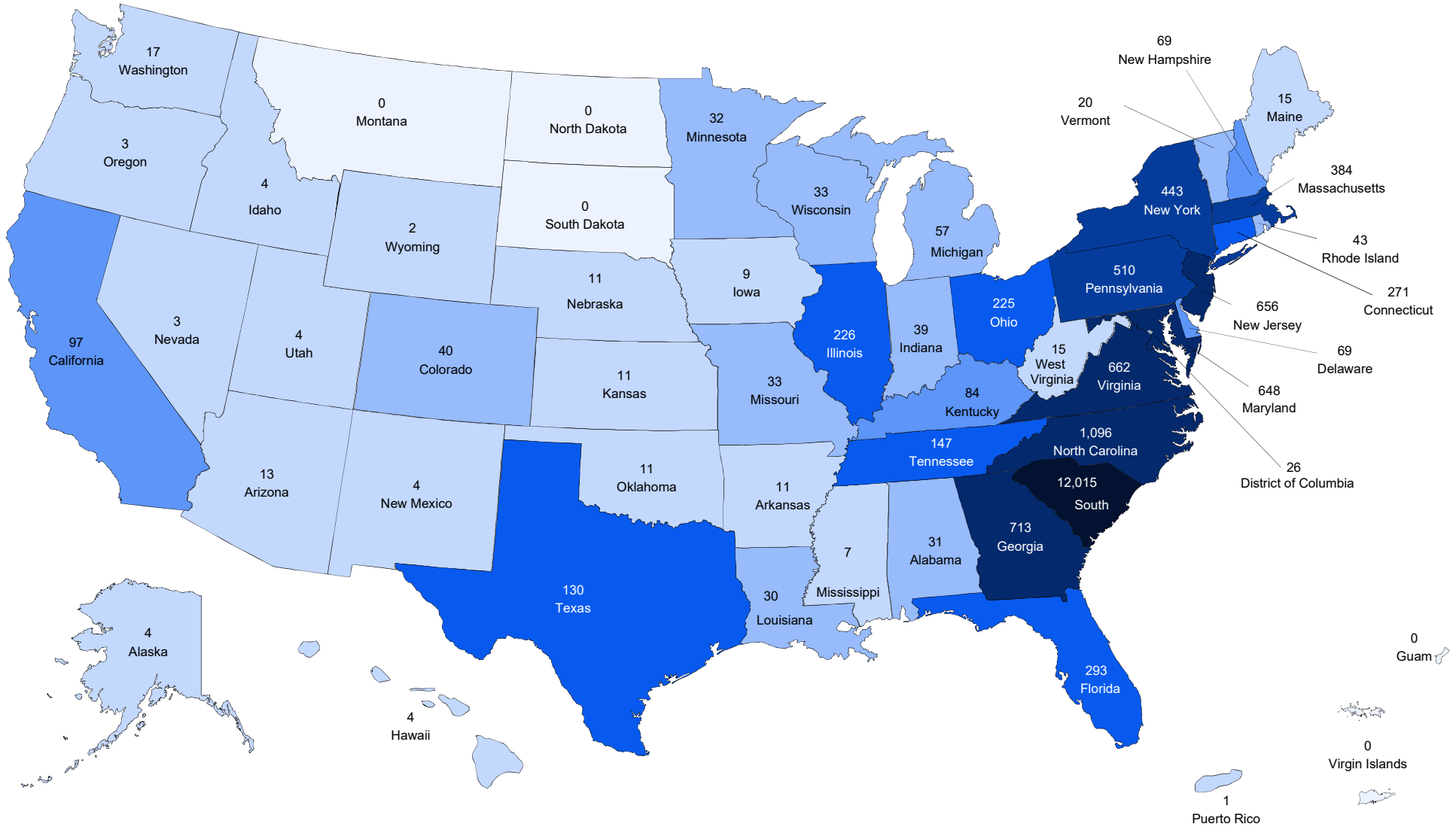
*See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
4-Year Public Institutions

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
STATE OF ORIGIN													
Alabama	13	5	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	37
Alaska	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
Arizona	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13
Arkansas	1	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
California	30	29	14	6	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	97
Colorado	17	8	1	3	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	40
Connecticut	50	89	3	71	52	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	271
Delaware	7	23	4	23	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	69
District Of Columbia	2	6	-	4	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	26
Florida	83	95	29	13	30	3	10	5	4	4	9	8	293
Georgia	188	297	45	27	49	4	8	44	18	15	8	10	713
Hawaii	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Idaho	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Illinois	61	109	4	29	15	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	226
Indiana	11	8	1	7	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	39
Iowa	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9
Kansas	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
Kentucky	9	43	7	16	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	84
Louisiana	7	6	-	1	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	30
Maine	2	2	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Maryland	80	337	7	149	61	2	-	4	1	2	-	5	648
Massachusetts	67	140	5	99	66	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	384
Michigan	19	10	5	10	5	-	-	2	1	2	-	3	57
Minnesota	8	10	1	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	32
Mississippi	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Missouri	11	13	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Nebraska	-	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
Nevada	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
New Hampshire	10	15	2	27	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	69
New Jersey	117	279	8	155	87	1	-	1	1	2	-	5	656
New Mexico	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
New York	89	175	16	91	60	2	-	1	1	5	-	3	443
North Carolina	261	500	51	127	78	16	8	6	1	4	11	33	1,096
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Ohio	33	111	13	44	14	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	225
Oklahoma	4	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
Oregon	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania	84	213	15	143	45	1	2	1	2	3	-	1	510
Puerto Rico	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Rhode Island	5	16	-	7	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
South Carolina	2,133	2,850	381	1,059	1,032	633	716	509	517	423	824	938	12,015
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tennessee	53	47	9	21	12	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	147
Texas	43	35	16	8	20	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	130
Utah	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Vermont	1	5	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Virginia	106	297	17	160	57	4	1	2	5	2	3	8	662
Washington	5	3	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17
West Virginia	2	2	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15
Wisconsin	4	12	2	8	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	33
Wyoming	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
APO (Foreign Service)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Foreign Countries	12	34	8	29	22	19	14	3	8	1	8	10	168
Unknown	-	26	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	2	4	-	39
Grand Total	3,649	5,880	687	2,390	1,840	688	765	591	573	487	879	1,050	19,479

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions



Fall 2008 vs. 2013-17 Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
4-Year Public Institutions

STATE OF ORIGIN	2008	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Net Change	
							10 YEAR	1 YEAR
Alabama	52	38	31	34	34	31	-21	-3
Alaska	4	3	1	5	3	4	0	1
Arizona	7	18	11	11	7	13	6	6
Arkansas	12	7	4	3	4	11	-1	7
California	48	118	109	129	100	97	49	-3
Colorado	38	42	45	34	44	40	2	-4
Connecticut	165	227	287	269	243	271	106	28
Delaware	46	53	67	56	70	69	23	-1
District Of Columbia	26	18	19	27	19	26	0	7
Florida	260	257	264	269	268	293	33	25
Georgia	735	656	675	596	663	713	-22	50
Guam	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	0
Hawaii	2	8	4	6	6	4	2	-2
Idaho	6	2	3	1	-	4	-2	4
Illinois	95	151	168	196	183	226	131	43
Indiana	37	25	43	32	47	39	2	-8
Iowa	4	5	7	7	6	9	5	3
Kansas	10	10	3	10	18	11	1	-7
Kentucky	92	91	78	75	86	84	-8	-2
Louisiana	35	21	16	27	20	30	-5	10
Maine	9	29	24	22	20	15	6	-5
Maryland	513	652	655	638	564	648	135	84
Massachusetts	203	290	332	412	379	384	181	5
Michigan	57	44	63	59	41	57	0	16
Minnesota	17	18	27	25	27	32	15	5
Mississippi	8	8	5	6	4	7	-1	3
Missouri	22	28	19	31	37	33	11	-4
Montana	1	1	1	1	-	-	-1	0
Nebraska	7	5	5	10	11	11	4	0
Nevada	2	5	6	5	4	3	1	-1
New Hampshire	34	43	53	77	60	69	35	9
New Jersey	432	554	593	651	652	656	224	4
New Mexico	3	6	3	2	1	4	1	3
New York	282	362	443	433	456	443	161	-13
North Carolina	790	998	1044	1024	1064	1096	306	32
North Dakota	1	-	2	1	1	-	-1	-1
Ohio	248	250	256	234	261	225	-23	-36
Oklahoma	9	9	9	11	13	11	2	-2
Oregon	2	6	7	5	9	3	1	-6
Pennsylvania	345	431	484	458	516	510	165	-6
Puerto Rico	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Rhode Island	30	44	36	41	42	43	13	1
South Carolina	10239	11231	11254	11511	11774	12015	1776	241
South Dakota	1	1	1	1	-	-	-1	0
Tennessee	115	145	161	145	142	147	32	5
Texas	103	134	133	132	143	130	27	-13
Utah	4	5	3	5	6	4	0	-2
Vermont	14	25	26	25	25	20	6	-5
Virgin Islands	1	1	-	2	2	-	-1	-2
Virginia	483	609	659	652	633	662	179	29
Washington	13	15	18	17	15	17	4	2
West Virginia	27	28	28	18	32	15	-12	-17
Wisconsin	26	24	20	29	27	33	7	6
Wyoming	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
APO (Foreign Service)	-	5	3	-	7	1	1	-6
Armed Forces	-	-	4	2	1	-	0	-1
Foreign Countries	155	172	112	118	208	168	13	-40
Unknown	31	9	107	112	37	39	8	2
Institution Total	15,902	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	3,577	444

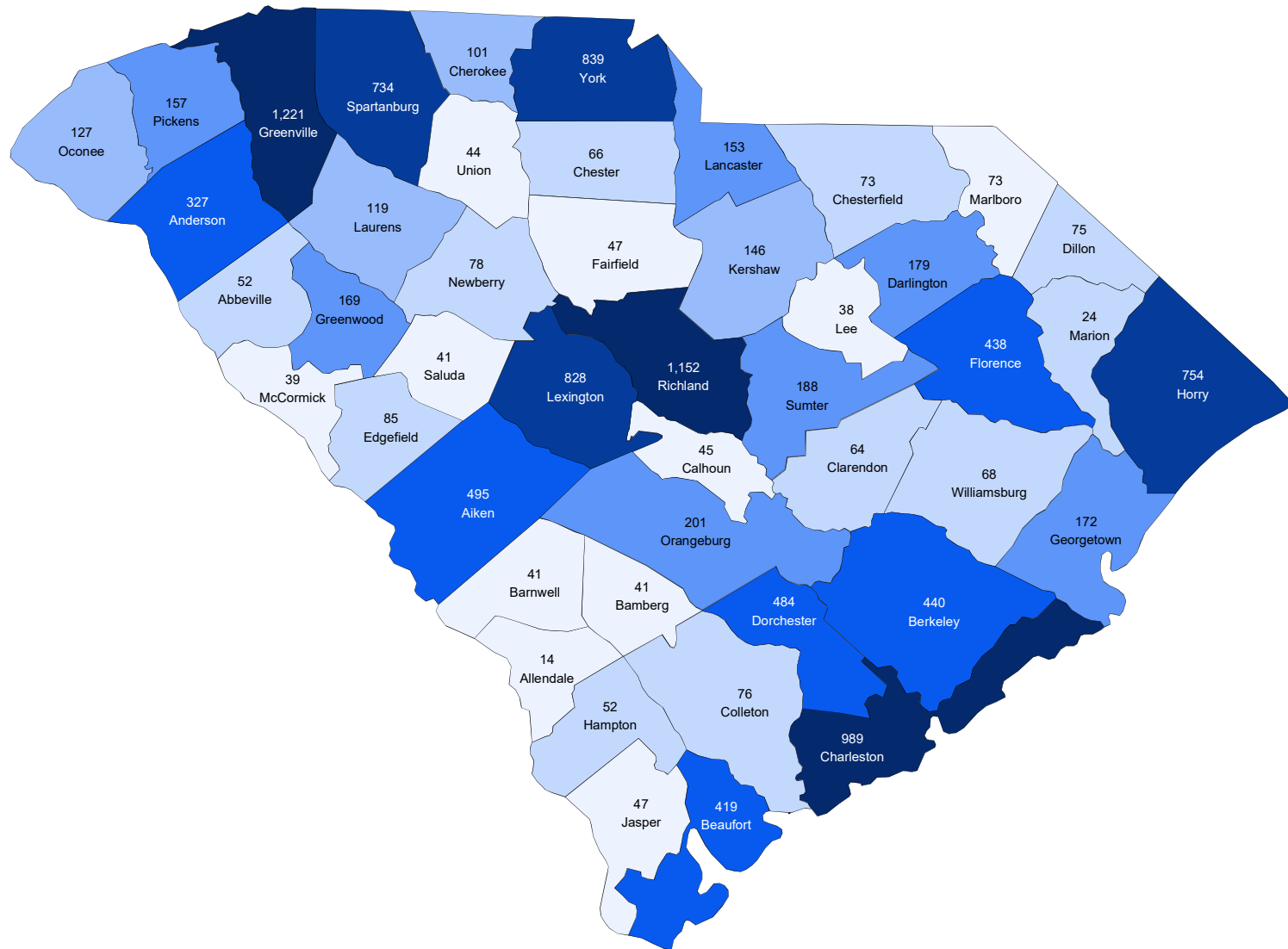
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
4-Year Public Institutions

COUNTY	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	10	2	-	2	-	2	31	1	-	-	3	1	52
Aiken	69	68	9	13	13	3	22	5	263	8	6	16	495
Allendale	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	-	14
Anderson	126	57	6	24	18	-	60	1	-	1	22	12	327
Bamberg	9	4	-	3	-	2	2	6	6	5	1	3	41
Barnwell	4	6	1	1	-	2	7	5	10	4	-	1	41
Beaufort	62	93	13	26	49	8	14	11	3	93	10	37	419
Berkeley	60	110	28	32	53	14	21	18	11	18	19	56	440
Calhoun	8	10	2	5	1	3	2	9	1	-	3	1	45
Charleston	221	280	55	55	179	26	22	37	13	38	13	50	989
Cherokee	2	26	2	6	12	-	10	3	2	-	24	14	101
Chester	8	16	3	4	3	4	7	1	-	1	10	9	66
Chesterfield	6	9	-	8	5	19	3	2	1	3	-	17	73
Clarendon	6	10	-	9	5	11	-	12	-	3	4	4	64
Colleton	10	12	5	2	8	9	4	1	2	19	-	4	76
Darlington	22	27	4	20	9	54	9	15	-	5	1	13	179
Dillon	6	7	1	7	2	29	4	11	-	1	5	2	75
Dorchester	89	122	17	34	65	11	21	24	6	43	9	43	484
Edgefield	16	12	1	5	4	-	13	3	24	1	1	5	85
Fairfield	2	3	3	6	5	1	5	2	2	2	5	11	47
Florence	36	66	21	45	32	163	7	35	5	5	6	17	438
Georgetown	17	29	8	46	19	19	5	7	4	5	4	9	172
Greenville	366	349	41	37	101	10	71	18	4	8	116	100	1,221
Greenwood	24	22	9	9	15	1	70	5	2	-	5	7	169
Hampton	10	4	2	3	3	-	-	7	12	5	3	3	52
Horry	88	157	6	320	83	41	7	11	9	6	7	19	754
Jasper	-	3	1	-	2	3	3	13	-	19	2	1	47
Kershaw	26	40	6	6	12	5	3	2	5	5	7	29	146
Lancaster	21	30	-	15	19	7	4	7	2	5	15	28	153
Laurens	21	18	2	6	9	2	35	3	1	-	11	11	119
Lee	5	4	1	4	2	10	2	5	3	-	2	-	38
Lexington	127	340	19	47	53	7	62	12	49	34	20	58	828
McCormick	6	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	5	-	1	6	24
Marion	4	4	-	20	-	28	4	8	1	1	-	3	73
Marlboro	2	1	-	1	2	18	-	8	3	-	4	-	39
Newberry	14	23	4	3	2	-	8	3	3	1	8	9	78
Oconee	42	27	1	10	12	-	22	5	1	1	3	3	127
Orangeburg	19	15	6	31	6	10	8	58	13	15	11	9	201
Pickens	68	21	8	8	10	1	5	1	1	-	14	20	157
Richland	161	409	44	84	72	38	45	73	29	19	90	88	1,152
Saluda	8	8	1	2	-	1	9	2	5	2	2	1	41
Spartanburg	124	122	20	24	50	5	50	19	1	4	255	60	734
Sumter	31	37	8	22	10	28	5	9	3	6	8	21	188
Union	3	10	-	2	2	-	8	3	2	-	9	5	44
Williamsburg	5	7	3	7	4	22	-	9	-	1	3	7	68
York	167	228	19	42	81	16	21	18	5	35	82	125	839
Out-Of-State	38	2,970	298	1,302	783	36	35	79	44	61	43	102	5,791
Foreign	-	34	8	29	22	19	14	3	8	1	8	10	156
Unknown	1,478	26	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	2	4	-	1,517
Institution Total	3,649	5,880	687	2,390	1,840	688	765	591	573	487	879	1,050	19,479

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geo-Origin)
SC Public Research & Comprehensive Teaching Institutions



Fall 2008 vs. 2012-17 Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
4-Year Public Institutions

COUNTY	2008	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	Net Change	
								10 YEAR	1 YEAR
Abbeville	55	46	53	44	48	52	52	-3	0
Aiken	509	529	553	506	557	513	495	-14	-18
Allendale	13	16	19	12	9	14	14	1	0
Anderson	279	349	360	277	302	362	327	48	-35
Bamberg	31	34	41	41	30	34	41	10	7
Barnwell	54	62	36	46	42	58	41	-13	-17
Beaufort	367	367	411	429	438	407	419	52	12
Berkeley	264	419	411	367	409	459	440	176	-19
Calhoun	20	33	31	38	42	42	45	25	3
Charleston	810	965	886	940	893	970	989	179	19
Cherokee	75	90	74	90	88	84	101	26	17
Chester	54	69	61	74	51	46	66	12	20
Chesterfield	63	79	108	76	69	71	73	10	2
Clarendon	61	60	58	55	53	54	64	3	10
Colleton	38	58	71	73	73	58	76	38	18
Darlington	152	166	197	167	173	207	179	27	-28
Dillon	65	94	62	71	80	76	75	10	-1
Dorchester	267	350	386	408	397	453	484	217	31
Edgefield	56	70	58	68	57	70	85	29	15
Fairfield	39	49	42	44	50	49	47	8	-2
Florence	388	442	431	398	449	464	438	50	-26
Georgetown	145	166	132	173	175	156	172	27	16
Greenville	1,040	1,199	1,194	1,206	1,151	1,131	1,221	181	90
Greenwood	205	152	149	154	174	170	169	-36	-1
Hampton	44	45	49	39	46	40	52	8	12
Horry	518	653	697	701	693	729	754	236	25
Jasper	18	21	41	30	40	38	47	29	9
Kershaw	133	156	139	169	149	159	146	13	-13
Lancaster	49	110	120	130	151	150	153	104	3
Laurens	100	105	72	97	90	116	119	19	3
Lee	24	40	38	22	24	20	38	14	18
Lexington	740	833	763	759	794	801	828	88	27
Marion	68	18	20	20	27	22	24	-44	2
Marlboro	57	80	69	68	77	66	73	16	7
McCormick	13	53	42	30	43	53	39	26	-14
Newberry	66	74	67	64	84	70	78	12	8
Oconee	104	109	103	93	97	101	127	23	26
Orangeburg	165	213	183	202	173	177	201	36	24
Pickens	181	164	150	162	187	179	157	-24	-22
Richland	884	1,110	1,124	1,145	1,169	1,123	1,152	268	29
Saluda	42	30	23	45	27	46	41	-1	-5
Spartanburg	573	640	640	635	718	709	734	161	25
Sumter	207	209	217	193	206	220	188	-19	-32
Union	40	39	27	31	36	29	44	4	15
Williamsburg	72	62	68	49	73	77	68	-4	-9
York	623	737	751	811	797	839	839	216	0
Out-Of-State	4,387	6,443	6,524	6,960	6,962	5,692	5,791	1404	99
Foreign	179	199	149	109	118	192	156	-23	-36
Unknown	1,565	33	38	111	112	1,387	1,517	-48	130
Total	15,902	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	3,577	444

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment First-Time Freshmen by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson	72	60	0	2	43	44	98	132	1	0	1408	1642	64	65	11	1	3	3	3,649
USC Columbia	149	156	3	10	88	109	127	190	2	3	2111	2627	81	115	29	21	26	33	5,880
MUSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	221	216	3	12	131	153	225	322	3	3	3,519	4,269	145	180	40	22	29	36	9,529
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	38	7	4	-	12	4	64	13	1	-	457	39	39	4	3	1	1	-	687
Coastal Carolina	40	61	1	4	5	6	215	211	1	3	688	944	80	61	13	14	18	25	2,390
College of Charleston	32	73	3	3	21	20	24	102	1	5	463	967	22	47	11	11	13	22	1,840
Francis Marion	4	13	2	4	5	3	83	200	-	-	119	217	5	15	14	3	-	1	688
Lander	7	11	1	3	4	4	57	147	-	-	158	325	11	30	3	1	1	2	765
SC State	-	1	1	-	-	-	296	263	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	591
USC Aiken	12	16	-	1	2	4	49	111	1	1	118	204	6	26	11	3	4	4	573
USC Beaufort	13	23	-	3	5	5	24	80	-	-	88	206	6	22	2	4	1	5	487
USC Upstate	23	27	1	1	10	14	105	268	-	-	145	221	13	28	5	7	8	3	879
Winthrop	17	36	1	2	7	11	79	259	1	-	157	416	16	38	7	3	-	-	1,050
Subtotal	186	268	14	21	71	71	996	1,654	5	9	2,398	3,539	198	271	69	47	60	73	9,950
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	3	5	-	-	-	3	23	34	1	-	100	122	7	10	3	1	4	4	320
USC Salkehatchie	8	11	-	-	-	-	27	66	-	-	47	53	5	8	4	3	3	6	241
USC Sumter	8	6	1	-	4	1	32	44	-	1	76	75	9	5	4	-	2	2	270
USC Union	4	4	1	-	-	-	25	35	-	-	53	45	3	1	1	-	4	5	181
Subtotal	23	26	2	0	4	4	107	179	1	1	276	295	24	24	12	4	13	17	1,012
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	11	15	3	1	2	2	79	123	2	1	156	157	2	2	-	2	9	7	574
Central Carolina	14	9	3	-	1	2	141	229	1	-	170	188	8	6	-	-	6	12	790
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	52	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	119
Florence - Darlington	19	10	7	11	8	6	201	299	-	-	256	271	10	23	1	1	113	135	1,371
Greenville	116	150	7	1	16	24	265	365	2	1	560	656	45	50	6	19	15	12	2,310
Horry - Georgetown	40	37	5	7	5	5	127	159	2	4	391	414	29	33	-	1	3	2	1,264
Midlands	56	92	5	5	20	20	365	412	-	-	472	504	55	67	-	-	172	166	2,411
Northeastern	5	3	3	3	-	-	51	51	-	-	68	52	5	4	-	-	4	-	249
Orangeburg - Calhoun	4	5	-	-	-	-	84	104	-	1	71	91	1	2	-	-	7	5	375
Piedmont	29	39	1	2	5	-	99	187	-	-	220	292	19	18	-	-	-	-	911
Spartanburg CC	46	48	1	-	20	11	69	95	-	-	264	239	12	14	-	-	9	6	834
TC of the Lowcountry	29	61	1	1	2	1	58	113	-	-	107	116	6	15	-	-	2	-	512
Tri - County	54	48	2	-	17	9	60	81	-	-	898	736	33	31	-	-	8	5	1,982
Trident	73	100	3	9	13	22	304	388	3	5	575	616	31	55	-	-	15	21	2,233
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	50	-	-	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
York	50	58	5	1	14	11	94	129	-	5	334	313	33	25	-	-	12	9	1,093
Subtotal	546	675	46	41	123	113	2,089	2,837	10	17	4,550	4,664	289	345	7	23	376	380	17,131
Total First-Time Freshmen Publics	976	1,185	65	74	329	341	3,417	4,992	19	30	10,743	12,767	656	820	128	96	478	506	37,622

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment First-Time Freshmen by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	1	-	-	-	-	-	86	92	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	3	189
Anderson University	10	13	-	1	-	5	9	14	-	-	173	404	5	20	-	-	14	13	681
Benedict College	9	6	1	2	-	-	260	268	-	-	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	563
Bob Jones University	18	26	1	1	6	5	9	13	-	1	190	245	6	9	13	13	17	22	595
Charleston Southern University	13	21	1	1	1	2	61	68	1	-	162	241	9	21	-	2	15	29	648
Claffin University	2	8	3	2	4	3	141	349	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	519
Coker College	6	4	1	-	1	-	26	39	-	1	63	40	-	-	-	-	15	7	203
Columbia College	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	60	-	-	-	73	-	11	-	3	-	3	159
Columbia Int.'l University	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	27	37	1	2	1	-	1	1	81
Converse College	-	18	-	1	-	7	-	37	-	1	-	172	-	13	-	10	-	14	273
Erskine College	2	2	3	2	4	1	15	6	1	-	58	69	-	-	-	-	10	6	179
Furman University	18	23	1	-	8	8	25	29	-	-	192	311	9	13	16	31	11	7	702
Limestone College	14	3	-	-	-	1	103	51	-	-	94	84	-	-	9	12	9	2	382
Morris College	1	2	1	-	-	-	92	137	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	236
Newberry College	6	4	-	1	-	-	81	27	1	2	102	71	7	11	6	5	15	14	353
North Greenville University	10	8	2	3	1	2	34	10	-	-	185	223	-	-	-	-	29	29	536
Presbyterian College	4	3	-	2	1	2	20	12	-	-	93	110	9	4	10	4	1	1	276
South University ¹	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Southern Wesleyan University	5	7	-	1	1	-	11	16	-	-	63	76	-	-	4	1	7	9	201
Voorhees College	-	1	-	-	-	-	73	100	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	176
Wofford College	8	14	-	1	2	3	19	12	-	-	160	208	9	9	5	2	-	-	452
Subtotal	129	172	14	18	30	41	1,074	1,349	3	6	1,575	2,381	56	115	65	83	149	161	7,421
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	19	20	-	2	4	-	87	97	-	-	123	114	12	9	2	1	-	-	490
Subtotal	19	20	0	2	4	0	87	97	0	0	123	114	12	9	2	1	0	0	490
Total First-Time Freshmen (Indep.)	148	192	14	20	34	41	1,161	1,446	3	6	1,698	2,495	68	124	67	84	149	161	7,911
Total First-Time Freshmen	1,124	1,377	79	94	363	382	4,578	6,438	22	36	12,441	15,262	724	944	195	180	627	667	45,533

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹For-Profit, degree seeking institutions.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate Students by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson	398	329	25	15	242	221	635	644	1	4	8265	7813	273	296	112	70	37	22	19,402
USC Columbia	580	633	16	29	368	406	936	1366	13	15	9253	10667	405	555	498	348	139	135	26,362
MUSC	1	17	-	-	2	8	4	23	-	-	35	180	2	12	-	-	3	16	303
Subtotal	979	979	41	44	612	635	1,575	2,033	14	19	17,553	18,660	680	863	610	418	179	173	46,067
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	161	28	12	1	55	9	225	49	6	1	1935	184	112	19	17	5	13	5	2,837
Coastal Carolina	171	245	8	14	35	34	991	927	6	5	2986	3637	223	283	105	105	59	64	9,898
College of Charleston	189	339	14	19	85	143	242	531	6	17	2862	4798	113	266	56	65	62	88	9,895
Francis Marion	24	56	4	13	24	20	346	1086	1	1	618	1085	26	84	43	18	5	6	3,460
Lander	21	38	2	7	30	29	187	552	1	3	556	1160	24	61	38	11	17	50	2,787
SC State	-	9	4	1	6	5	1247	1138	-	-	28	26	2	3	4	1	31	19	2,524
USC Aiken	56	96	4	5	17	19	254	640	4	1	716	1252	44	88	73	34	24	27	3,354
USC Beaufort	49	102	2	9	10	16	108	351	1	1	428	791	28	76	15	17	25	48	2,077
USC Upstate	118	194	4	6	71	83	434	1226	5	-	1215	1936	73	127	32	32	86	133	5,775
Winthrop	61	184	3	14	27	44	400	1073	1	1	929	2010	57	138	42	27	2	1	5,014
Subtotal	850	1,291	57	89	360	402	4,434	7,573	31	30	12,273	16,879	702	1,145	425	315	324	441	47,621
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	43	52	2	1	14	22	81	188	1	1	493	738	27	63	12	6	76	90	1,910
USC Salkehatchie	11	24	-	2	2	4	109	227	-	-	258	304	12	15	14	6	10	13	1,011
USC Sumter	25	26	1	2	10	9	94	150	-	2	270	314	21	19	5	-	25	29	1,002
USC Union	11	15	3	1	6	5	64	119	-	-	280	334	11	19	1	1	14	19	903
Subtotal	90	117	6	6	32	40	348	684	1	3	1,301	1,690	71	116	32	13	125	151	4,826
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	34	83	7	6	13	21	221	524	3	4	611	798	14	13	-	2	20	25	2,399
Central Carolina	42	78	4	5	10	16	495	1186	2	-	629	1125	18	44	-	-	24	42	3,720
Denmark	4	5	-	-	-	-	199	265	-	-	19	27	-	1	-	-	1	2	523
Florence - Darlington	44	79	19	31	22	38	646	1460	-	-	976	1440	31	64	1	2	243	343	5,439
Greenville	477	657	23	18	98	132	865	1667	6	10	2960	4073	154	248	20	49	130	158	11,745
Horry - Georgetown	152	197	14	28	42	40	442	958	5	7	1871	3007	96	145	2	4	25	44	7,079
Midlands	207	319	19	16	93	97	1289	2450	7	8	2086	2879	191	283	-	-	310	371	10,625
Northeastern	7	12	10	13	5	6	141	256	-	-	253	321	9	18	-	-	7	5	1,063
Orangeburg - Calhoun	11	29	2	12	3	17	418	931	-	4	391	601	4	12	-	-	19	25	2,479
Piedmont	112	128	4	9	23	12	388	1098	1	2	1106	1601	54	58	-	-	-	-	4,596
Spartanburg CC	167	199	4	7	100	90	333	633	-	1	1289	1589	59	89	-	-	35	40	4,635
TC of the Lowcountry	96	191	3	6	10	14	192	600	2	2	388	699	27	70	-	1	6	7	2,314
Tri - County	158	177	7	1	42	30	200	390	2	1	2382	2392	102	124	-	-	33	28	6,069
Trident	321	457	21	37	106	156	1260	2445	16	30	3289	4463	184	259	-	-	97	130	13,271
Williamsburg	-	-	1	-	1	1	233	322	-	-	52	119	-	-	-	-	1	2	732
York	133	183	15	15	29	47	347	694	1	6	1230	1432	117	211	-	-	43	35	4,538
Subtotal	1,965	2,794	153	204	597	717	7,669	15,879	45	75	19,532	26,566	1,060	1,639	23	58	994	1,257	81,227
Total Public Institutions	3,884	5,181	257	343	1,601	1,794	14,026	26,169	91	127	50,659	63,795	2,513	3,763	1,090	804	1,622	2,022	179,741

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate Students by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	3	1	-	1	1	-	257	295	2	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	11	9	590
Anderson University	39	64	-	4	2	13	56	130	-	1	737	1768	32	55	-	-	47	35	2,983
Benedict College	23	13	1	3	4	3	968	1031	-	1	23	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,090
Bob Jones University	66	88	7	3	25	21	22	30	3	9	838	1055	36	38	84	69	93	119	2,606
Charleston Southern University	44	71	7	11	15	31	301	440	3	2	723	1163	34	72	-	20	43	81	3,061
Claflin University	10	30	12	21	14	12	597	1265	-	1	11	19	1	-	9	15	8	13	2,038
Coker College	18	13	2	4	3	2	117	219	-	1	217	314	-	1	19	7	34	39	1,010
Columbia College	12	39	8	3	3	6	71	384	-	1	253	495	-	44	-	41	7	12	1,379
Columbia Int'l University	9	11	-	-	6	4	36	21	-	-	174	189	5	7	13	4	14	4	497
Converse College	-	46	-	1	-	11	-	89	-	1	-	605	-	43	3	24	-	95	918
Erskine College	5	10	6	3	7	4	38	22	3	2	149	180	-	-	-	-	88	58	575
Furman University	62	85	2	3	21	35	86	81	-	-	819	1267	35	37	59	71	39	43	2,745
Limestone College	42	44	3	8	3	8	475	644	1	-	530	626	1	2	51	43	55	61	2,597
Morris College	2	3	1	-	1	-	293	438	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	747
Newberry College	23	19	3	3	2	3	216	79	1	2	333	326	26	25	29	28	30	33	1,181
North Greenville University	34	37	6	5	9	14	137	54	2	1	838	976	-	-	1	2	113	129	2,358
Presbyterian College	15	19	1	3	3	6	84	37	-	-	327	401	17	15	45	35	3	5	1,016
South University ¹	9	17	6	8	4	9	102	430	2	1	45	158	-	-	-	2	4	11	808
Southern Wesleyan University	26	33	-	4	3	-	92	197	-	1	338	491	-	-	17	9	60	89	1,360
Voorhees College	3	1	2	-	1	-	183	275	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	475
Wofford College	35	34	1	3	11	28	83	47	2	1	595	741	24	41	16	10	4	2	1,678
Subtotal	480	678	68	91	138	210	4,214	6,208	19	28	6,956	10,800	214	385	347	381	657	838	32,712
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	33	28	-	2	5	2	144	158	-	-	208	180	14	13	2	1	-	-	790
Subtotal	33	28	0	2	5	2	144	158	0	0	208	180	14	13	2	1	0	0	790
Total Independent Institutions	513	706	68	93	143	212	4,358	6,366	19	28	7,164	10,980	228	398	349	382	657	838	33,502
Total Undergraduates	4,397	5,887	325	436	1,744	2,006	18,384	32,535	110	155	57,823	74,775	2,741	4,161	1,439	1,186	2,279	2,860	213,243

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹For-Profit, degree granting institution.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment Graduate Students by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson	66	80	2	4	36	32	103	158	-	3	1391	1667	30	39	836	437	54	47	4,985
USC Columbia	104	164	5	12	104	149	246	716	4	3	2133	3436	85	124	529	406	64	85	8,369
MUSC	54	63	4	4	70	94	68	183	1	-	744	1144	42	46	30	26	39	70	2,682
Subtotal	224	307	11	20	210	275	417	1,057	5	6	4,268	6,247	157	209	1,395	869	157	202	16,036
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	11	15	1	2	13	4	36	83	4	-	327	341	2	11	2	6	8	14	880
Coastal Carolina	6	8	3	1	3	5	36	69	1	1	157	437	4	6	12	12	2	2	765
College of Charleston	8	38	1	2	1	8	25	78	-	2	194	548	7	11	8	22	5	10	968
Francis Marion	-	3	1	4	2	3	10	58	-	-	39	194	-	8	1	1	-	2	326
Lander	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	1	9	32	-	1	1	-	-	2	61
SC State	-	-	1	-	-	1	92	272	-	-	10	37	-	-	1	1	1	2	418
USC Aiken	1	3	1	-	1	3	5	21	-	1	22	80	-	3	1	-	5	5	152
USC Beaufort ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
USC Upstate	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	22	-	-	20	156	-	1	-	1	5	3	215
Winthrop	5	29	-	1	2	10	46	160	-	1	163	561	3	11	25	41	-	1	1,059
Subtotal	32	100	8	10	22	35	254	775	5	6	941	2,386	16	52	51	84	26	41	4,844
Total Public Institutions	256	407	19	30	232	310	671	1,832	10	12	5,209	8,633	173	261	1,446	953	183	243	20,880
SENIOR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS																			
Anderson University	11	11	-	2	1	4	54	41	-	-	165	201	2	2	1	-	5	11	511
Bob Jones University	6	3	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	124	122	5	1	23	9	3	4	310
Charleston Southern University	3	10	-	2	1	1	52	83	-	1	104	140	2	6	2	4	7	13	431
Claffin University	-	-	-	1	4	-	20	44	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	5	4	6	91
Coker College	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	20	39	-	-	-	-	3	2	86
Columbia College	1	2	-	1	-	-	13	51	-	-	26	36	-	1	-	-	-	3	134
Columbia International University	3	4	-	-	19	6	43	47	-	-	153	124	3	3	30	21	6	7	469
Converse College	1	5	-	1	-	1	5	31	-	-	79	304	1	5	-	2	33	92	560
Erskine College	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	12	-	-	46	7	-	-	-	-	28	6	119
Furman University	2	4	-	1	-	2	5	14	-	-	21	144	1	3	-	-	-	6	203
Limestone College	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
North Greenville University	3	5	-	-	2	-	22	16	-	-	63	51	-	-	1	-	14	30	207
Presbyterian College	2	6	1	-	9	12	12	31	-	-	57	126	1	2	-	1	1	3	264
Sherman College of Chiropractic	37	50	-	1	6	5	7	7	-	1	139	118	-	-	2	4	12	8	397
South University ²	1	10	1	1	4	14	35	168	-	-	26	58	-	-	-	1	-	7	326
Southern Wesleyan University	2	3	-	1	-	1	18	70	-	-	36	140	-	-	-	-	5	52	328
Total Independent Institutions	73	113	2	11	50	46	322	629	0	2	1,065	1,613	15	23	62	47	121	250	4,444
Total Graduate	329	520	21	41	282	356	993	2,461	10	14	6,274	10,246	188	284	1,508	1,000	304	493	25,324

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Note: Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), and Doctor's-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Professional)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

² For-Profit, degree granting institution

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment All Students by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson	464	409	27	19	278	253	738	802	1	7	9,656	9,480	303	335	948	507	91	69	24,387
USC Columbia	684	797	21	41	472	555	1,182	2,082	17	18	11,386	14,103	490	679	1,027	754	203	220	34,731
MUSC	55	80	4	4	72	102	72	206	1	-	779	1,324	44	58	30	26	42	86	2,985
Subtotal	1,203	1,286	52	64	822	910	1,992	3,090	19	25	21,821	24,907	837	1,072	2,005	1,287	336	375	62,103
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	172	43	13	3	68	13	261	132	10	1	2,262	525	114	30	19	11	21	19	3,717
Coastal Carolina	177	253	11	15	38	39	1,027	996	7	6	3,143	4,074	227	289	117	117	61	66	10,663
College of Charleston	197	377	15	21	86	151	267	609	6	19	3,056	5,346	120	277	64	87	67	98	10,863
Francis Marion	24	59	5	17	26	23	356	1,144	1	1	657	1,279	26	92	44	19	5	8	3,786
Lander	21	38	2	7	30	29	190	564	1	4	565	1,192	24	62	39	11	17	52	2,848
SC State	-	9	5	1	6	6	1,339	1,410	-	-	38	63	2	3	5	2	32	21	2,942
USC Aiken	57	99	5	5	18	22	259	661	4	2	738	1,332	44	91	74	34	29	32	3,506
USC Beaufort	49	102	2	9	10	16	108	351	1	1	428	791	28	76	15	17	25	48	2,077
USC Upstate	119	198	4	6	71	84	435	1,248	5	-	1,235	2,092	73	128	32	33	91	136	5,990
Winthrop	66	213	3	15	29	54	446	1,233	1	2	1,092	2,571	60	149	67	68	2	2	6,073
Subtotal	882	1,391	65	99	382	437	4,688	8,348	36	36	13,214	19,265	718	1,197	476	399	350	482	52,465
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	43	52	2	1	14	22	81	188	1	1	493	738	27	63	12	6	76	90	1,910
USC Salkehatchie	11	24	-	2	2	4	109	227	-	-	258	304	12	15	14	6	10	13	1,011
USC Sumter	25	26	1	2	10	9	94	150	-	2	270	314	21	19	5	-	25	29	1,002
USC Union	11	15	3	1	6	5	64	119	-	-	280	334	11	19	1	1	14	19	903
Subtotal	90	117	6	6	32	40	348	684	1	3	1,301	1,690	71	116	32	13	125	151	4,826
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	34	83	7	6	13	21	221	524	3	4	611	798	14	13	-	2	20	25	2,399
Central Carolina	42	78	4	5	10	16	495	1,186	2	-	629	1,125	18	44	-	-	24	42	3,720
Denmark	4	5	-	-	-	-	199	265	-	-	19	27	-	1	-	-	1	2	523
Florence - Darlington	44	79	19	31	22	38	646	1,460	-	-	976	1,440	31	64	1	2	243	343	5,439
Greenville	477	657	23	18	98	132	865	1,667	6	10	2,960	4,073	154	248	20	49	130	158	11,745
Horry - Georgetown	152	197	14	28	42	40	442	958	5	7	1,871	3,007	96	145	2	4	25	44	7,079
Midlands	207	319	19	16	93	97	1,289	2,450	7	8	2,086	2,879	191	283	-	-	310	371	10,625
Northeastern	7	12	10	13	5	6	141	256	-	-	253	321	9	18	-	-	7	5	1,063
Orangeburg - Calhoun	11	29	2	12	3	17	418	931	-	4	391	601	4	12	-	-	19	25	2,479
Piedmont	112	128	4	9	23	12	388	1,098	1	2	1,106	1,601	54	58	-	-	-	-	4,596
Spartanburg CC	167	199	4	7	100	90	333	633	-	1	1,289	1,589	59	89	-	-	35	40	4,635
TC of the Lowcountry	96	191	3	6	10	14	192	600	2	2	388	699	27	70	-	1	6	7	2,314
Tri - County	158	177	7	1	42	30	200	390	2	1	2,382	2,392	102	124	-	-	33	28	6,069
Trident	321	457	21	37	106	156	1,260	2,445	16	30	3,289	4,463	184	259	-	-	97	130	13,271
Williamsburg	-	-	1	-	1	1	233	322	-	-	52	119	-	-	-	-	1	2	732
York	133	183	15	15	29	47	347	694	1	6	1,230	1,432	117	211	-	-	43	35	4,538
Subtotal	1,965	2,794	153	204	597	717	7,669	15,879	45	75	19,532	26,566	1,060	1,639	23	58	994	1,257	81,227
Total Public Institutions	4,140	5,588	276	373	1,833	2,104	14,697	28,001	101	139	55,868	72,428	2,686	4,024	2,536	1,757	1,805	2,265	200,621

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Fall 2017 Headcount Enrollment All Students by Race & Gender

	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	3	1	-	1	1	-	257	295	2	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	11	9	590
Anderson University	50	75	-	6	3	17	110	171	-	1	902	1,969	34	57	1	-	52	46	3,494
Benedict College	23	13	1	3	4	3	968	1,031	-	1	23	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,090
Bob Jones University	72	91	7	3	29	21	26	32	3	9	962	1,177	41	39	107	78	96	123	2,916
Charleston Southern University	47	81	7	13	16	32	353	523	3	3	827	1,303	36	78	2	24	50	94	3,492
Clafflin University	10	30	12	22	18	12	617	1,309	-	1	12	22	1	-	12	20	12	19	2,129
Coker College	19	13	2	4	3	2	128	229	-	1	237	353	-	1	19	7	37	41	1,096
Columbia College	13	41	8	4	3	6	84	435	-	1	279	531	-	45	-	41	7	15	1,513
Columbia Int'l University	12	15	-	-	25	10	79	68	-	-	327	313	8	10	43	25	20	11	966
Converse College	1	51	-	2	-	12	5	120	-	1	79	909	1	48	3	26	33	187	1,478
Erskine College	5	10	6	3	7	4	58	34	3	2	195	187	-	-	-	-	116	64	694
Furman University	64	89	2	4	21	37	91	95	-	-	840	1,411	36	40	59	71	39	49	2,948
Limestone College	42	44	3	8	3	8	476	646	1	-	535	626	1	2	51	43	55	61	2,605
Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Morris College	2	3	1	-	1	-	293	438	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	747
Newberry College	23	19	3	3	2	3	216	79	1	2	333	326	26	25	29	28	30	33	1,181
North Greenville University	37	42	6	5	11	14	159	70	2	1	901	1,027	-	-	2	2	127	159	2,565
Presbyterian College	17	25	2	3	12	18	96	68	-	-	384	527	18	17	45	36	4	8	1,280
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	37	50	-	1	6	5	7	7	-	1	139	118	-	-	2	4	12	8	397
South University ²	10	27	7	9	8	23	137	598	2	1	71	216	-	-	0	3	4	18	1,134
Southern Wesleyan University	28	36	-	5	3	1	110	267	-	1	374	631	-	-	17	9	65	141	1,688
Voorhees College	3	1	2	-	1	-	183	275	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	475
Wofford College	35	34	1	3	11	28	83	47	2	1	595	741	24	41	16	10	4	2	1,678
Subtotal	553	791	70	102	188	256	4,536	6,837	19	30	8,021	12,413	229	408	409	428	778	1,088	37,156
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	33	28	-	2	5	2	144	158	-	-	208	180	14	13	2	1	-	-	790
Subtotal	33	28	0	2	5	2	144	158	0	0	208	180	14	13	2	1	0	0	790
Total Independent Institutions	586	819	70	104	193	258	4,680	6,995	19	30	8,229	12,593	243	421	411	429	778	1,088	37,946
Total All Students	4,726	6,407	346	477	2,026	2,362	19,377	34,996	120	169	64,097	85,021	2,929	4,445	2,947	2,186	2,583	3,353	238,567

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹Last year of reported data for Lutheran Theological Seminary was 2015.

²For-Profit, degree granting institution.

Cohort of First-time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Retained from Fall 2016 to Fall 2017, Public Institutions

	Enrolled Fall 2016	Exclusions ¹	Graduated w/ (Cert/Dipl/Assoc.) 2016-17 AY	Fall 2017 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ³
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS²					
Clemson	3,681	-	-	3,410	92.6%
USC Columbia	5,105	-	-	4,490	88.0%
Subtotal	8,786	0	0	7,900	89.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	734	-	-	621	84.6%
Coastal Carolina	2,246	-	-	1,508	67.1%
College of Charleston	2,342	-	-	1,823	77.8%
Francis Marion	729	-	-	470	64.5%
Lander	608	-	-	385	63.3%
SC State	614	-	-	416	67.8%
USC Aiken	616	-	-	417	67.7%
USC Beaufort	484	-	-	299	61.8%
USC Upstate	761	-	-	507	66.6%
Winthrop	1,071	-	-	819	76.5%
Subtotal	10,205	0	0	7,265	71.2%
Total Public Undergraduate	18,991	0	0	15,165	79.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	283	-	-	153	54.1%
USC Salkehatchie	292	-	-	124	42.5%
USC Sumter	209	-	1	113	54.5%
USC Union	98	-	-	37	37.8%
Subtotal	882	0	1	427	48.5%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken	236	-	14	126	59.3%
Central Carolina	483	-	15	271	59.2%
Denmark	130	-	16	35	39.2%
Florence - Darlington	691	-	18	341	52.0%
Greenville	1,617	-	77	804	54.5%
Horry - Georgetown	852	-	51	380	50.6%
Midlands	1,612	-	32	726	47.0%
Northeastern	135	-	1	63	47.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	286	-	15	151	58.0%
Piedmont	512	-	8	274	55.1%
Spartanburg CC	676	-	16	400	61.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	158	-	4	69	46.2%
Tri - County	1,789	-	169	634	44.9%
Trident	1,187	-	38	685	60.9%
Williamsburg	40	-	1	19	50.0%
York	784	-	24	396	53.6%
Subtotal	11,188	0	499	5,374	52.5%
Total Public Undergraduate	31,061	0	500	20,966	69.1%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

³ Calculated by: ("Graduated w/...2016-17 AY" + "Fall 2017 Retained & not Graduated")/(Enrolled Fall 2016-Exclusions)

Cohort of First-time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Retained from Fall 2016 to Fall 2017, Independent Institutions

	Enrolled Fall 2016	Exclusions*	Graduated w/ (Cert/Dipl/Assoc.) 2016-17 AY	Fall 2017 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ¹
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS					
Allen University	135	-	-	39	28.9%
Anderson University	668	-	-	498	74.6%
Benedict College	602	-	-	317	52.7%
Bob Jones University	545	-	-	446	81.8%
Charleston Southern University	722	-	-	474	65.7%
Clafin University	490	-	-	375	76.5%
Coker College	254	-	-	156	61.4%
Columbia College	146	-	-	102	69.9%
Columbia International Univ.	78	-	-	78	100.0%
Converse College	238	-	-	171	71.8%
Erskine College	207	-	-	102	49.3%
Furman University	748	-	-	668	89.3%
Limestone College	379	-	-	195	51.5%
Morris College	219	-	-	106	48.4%
Newberry College	285	-	-	183	64.2%
North Greenville University	466	-	-	328	70.4%
Presbyterian College	287	-	-	235	81.9%
South University*	11	-	-	1	9.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	177	-	-	137	77.4%
Voorhees College	150	-	-	83	55.3%
Wofford College	440	-	-	392	89.1%
Subtotal	7,247	0	0	5,086	70.2%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS					
Spartanburg Methodist College	424	-	-	212	50.0%
Total Independent Institutions	7,671	0	0	5,298	69.1%

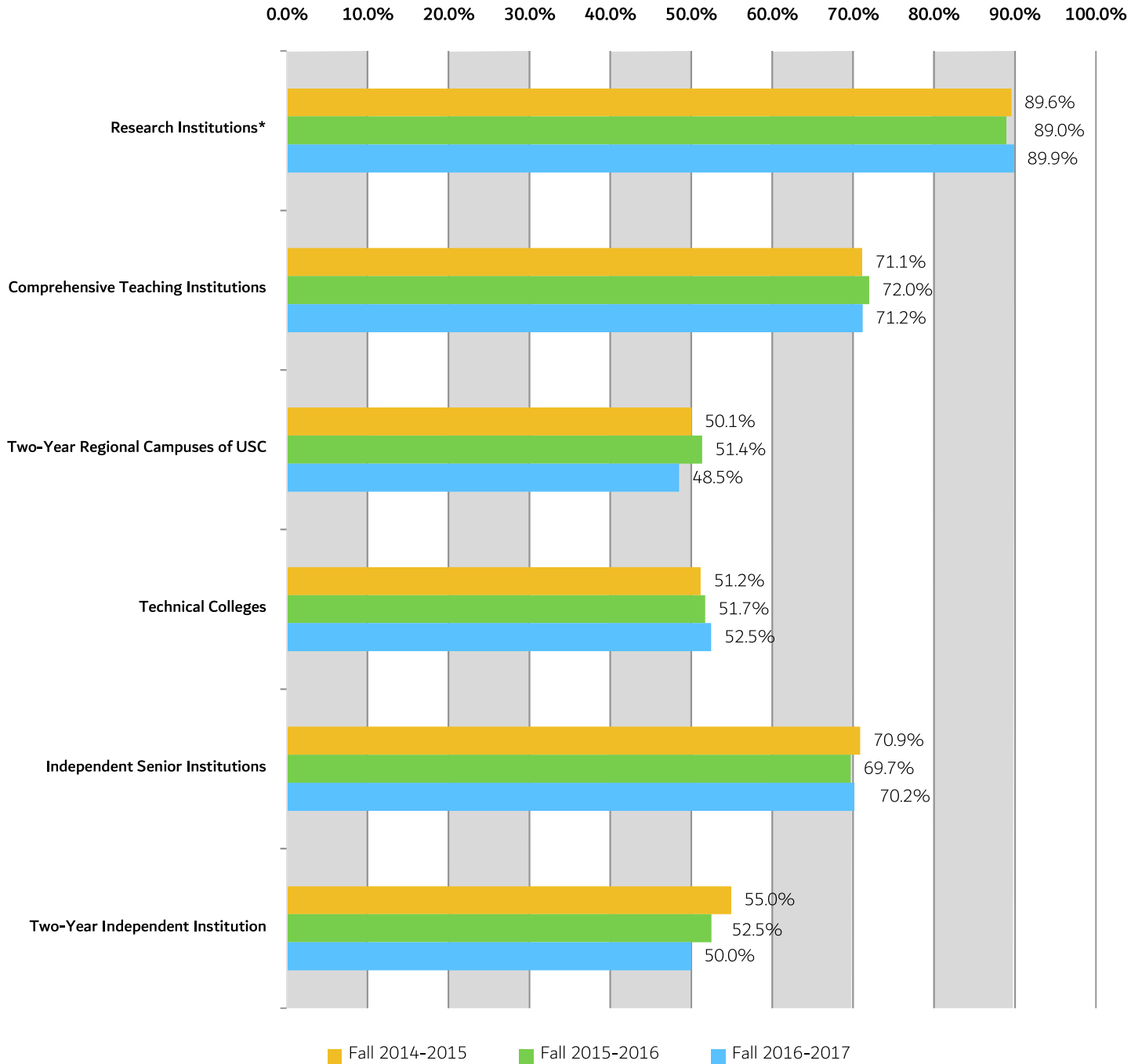
*For-profit, degree-granting institution.

¹Calculated by: ("Graduated w/...2016-17 AY" + "Fall 2017 Retained & not Graduated")/(Enrolled Fall 2016-Exclusions)

Retention Percentage

First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen

Fall 2014-15, 15-16, & 16-17



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Percent Retained Fall to Fall, Public Institutions
10- & 5-Year Analysis**

	Fall 2008-09	Fall 2012-13	Fall 2013-14	Fall 2014-15	Fall 2015-16	Fall 2016-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS¹						
Clemson	90.5%	91.9%	92.3%	92.9%	92.3%	92.6%
USC Columbia	86.8%	87.4%	87.9%	87.3%	86.7%	88.0%
Average	88.4%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%	89.0%	89.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	84.4%	84.6%	85.4%	85.6%	82.7%	84.6%
Coastal Carolina	65.9%	62.6%	66.9%	64.7%	68.5%	67.1%
College of Charleston	82.3%	82.6%	79.0%	79.4%	79.4%	77.8%
Francis Marion	67.9%	66.8%	68.2%	69.0%	67.8%	64.5%
Lander	70.0%	61.4%	68.0%	69.4%	70.3%	63.3%
SC State	67.1%	60.3%	62.8%	57.4%	69.8%	67.8%
USC Aiken	69.1%	65.8%	66.0%	71.1%	70.6%	67.7%
USC Beaufort	59.8%	55.8%	50.7%	57.6%	55.0%	61.8%
USC Upstate	64.5%	66.1%	73.1%	69.9%	69.7%	66.6%
Winthrop	67.4%	71.8%	76.7%	76.7%	73.1%	76.5%
Average	71.3%	69.8%	71.7%	71.1%	72.0%	71.2%
Senior Public Institutions Average	78.6%	78.6%	80.1%	79.6%	79.9%	79.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC						
USC Lancaster	54.7%	53.7%	52.2%	60.3%	61.6%	54.1%
USC Salkehatchie	50.7%	45.5%	43.3%	41.2%	44.4%	42.5%
USC Sumter	53.4%	55.4%	60.5%	60.2%	53.8%	54.5%
USC Union	59.2%	44.2%	46.5%	26.0%	26.4%	37.8%
Average	53.7%	50.6%	50.9%	50.1%	51.4%	48.5%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken	56.7%	48.4%	52.8%	57.8%	66.1%	59.3%
Central Carolina	60.6%	48.9%	51.6%	53.5%	53.4%	59.2%
Denmark	34.0%	36.5%	44.6%	27.9%	29.2%	39.2%
Florence - Darlington	56.3%	46.3%	52.7%	51.8%	54.9%	52.0%
Greenville	50.9%	48.9%	48.9%	52.0%	53.4%	54.5%
Horry - Georgetown	61.6%	56.9%	57.9%	58.4%	53.4%	50.6%
Midlands	53.5%	52.0%	52.3%	46.9%	50.0%	47.0%
Northeastern	50.3%	51.4%	48.8%	52.5%	52.5%	47.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	54.2%	52.8%	53.5%	55.3%	59.5%	58.0%
Piedmont	59.2%	58.6%	59.8%	58.2%	57.8%	55.1%
Spartanburg CC	56.9%	56.2%	56.4%	57.1%	54.3%	61.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	56.5%	49.7%	52.3%	45.5%	54.1%	46.2%
Tri - County	45.6%	45.6%	47.4%	36.4%	37.3%	44.9%
Trident	59.6%	52.9%	49.7%	62.1%	59.3%	60.9%
Williamsburg	48.6%	38.5%	38.5%	42.9%	68.2%	50.0%
York	57.8%	52.3%	51.6%	59.1%	55.6%	53.6%
Average	54.1%	50.4%	51.4%	51.2%	51.7%	52.5%
Public Institutions Average	67.5%	66.1%	67.6%	67.8%	68.6%	69.1%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

**First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Percent Retained Fall to Fall, Independent Institutions
10- & 5-Year Analysis**

	Fall 2008-09	Fall 2012-13	Fall 2013-14	Fall 2014-15	Fall 2015-16	Fall 2016-17
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
Allen University	62.0%	44.6%	50.3%	38.6%	47.7%	28.9%
Anderson University	74.4%	72.6%	76.9%	73.2%	75.5%	74.6%
Benedict College	60.2%	53.3%	57.8%	62.4%	56.1%	52.7%
Bob Jones University	71.5%	79.8%	80.6%	80.2%	80.7%	81.8%
Charleston Southern University	60.1%	64.7%	64.3%	64.7%	69.7%	65.7%
Claflin University	70.3%	65.9%	70.6%	77.4%	77.1%	76.5%
Coker College	67.1%	57.5%	64.3%	70.3%	59.3%	61.4%
Columbia College	62.1%	64.2%	74.0%	75.7%	67.6%	69.9%
Columbia International Univ.	80.7%	85.1%	69.3%	72.9%	75.8%	100.0%
Converse College	71.8%	71.9%	70.9%	66.2%	70.3%	71.8%
Erskine College	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%	61.5%	60.8%	49.3%
Furman University	91.5%	87.5%	88.6%	84.6%	83.4%	89.3%
Limestone College	57.3%	58.3%	60.5%	55.8%	50.7%	51.5%
Morris College	55.8%	50.0%	50.4%	48.7%	57.3%	48.4%
Newberry College	61.6%	68.6%	71.7%	70.8%	65.5%	64.2%
North Greenville University	65.9%	73.3%	77.1%	73.4%	70.1%	70.4%
Presbyterian College	84.8%	80.1%	83.1%	80.7%	76.0%	81.9%
South University*	39.1%	41.7%	36.4%	37.5%	42.1%	9.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	66.9%	60.3%	73.0%	69.2%	71.7%	77.4%
Voorhees College	63.0%	46.3%	44.9%	56.6%	41.3%	55.3%
Wofford College	86.3%	89.5%	88.9%	87.5%	85.7%	89.1%
Average	69.6%	69.8%	71.5%	70.9%	69.7%	70.2%
TWO-YEAR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS						
Spartanburg Methodist College	54.5%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%	50.0%
Average	54.5%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%	50.0%
Independent Institutions Average						
	68.8%	68.7%	70.2%	69.9%	68.7%	69.1%

*For-profit, degree granting institution.

MIGRATION

Fall 2017 Migration Summary
Undergraduate First-Time Transfers

Transferring To:

Transferring From:	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson	36	47	2	97	10	192
USC Columbia	40	70	-	330	33	473
MUSC	1	-	-	-	-	1
Subtotal	77	117	2	427	43	666
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	6	6	-	30	7	49
Coastal Carolina	63	40	2	176	5	286
College of Charleston	95	53	3	140	12	303
Francis Marion	15	39	4	128	13	199
Lander	18	29	1	141	9	198
SC State	4	10	2	84	14	114
USC Aiken	6	15	-	95	7	123
USC Beaufort	12	12	-	31	4	59
USC Upstate	11	9	-	92	16	128
Winthrop	29	36	2	100	12	179
Subtotal	259	249	14	1,017	99	1,638
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC						
USC Lancaster	9	20	-	91	1	121
USC Salkehatchie	3	6	-	53	6	68
USC Sumter	6	17	-	23	1	47
USC Union	-	4	-	29	4	37
Subtotal	18	47	0	196	12	273
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken Technical College	8	65	1	34	15	123
Central Carolina Technical College	22	42	32	74	28	198
Denmark Technical College	1	8	2	37	23	71
Florence-Darlington Technical College	26	95	-	135	66	322
Greenville Technical College	147	225	3	236	75	686
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	27	217	3	81	16	344
Midlands Technical College	605	129	14	146	137	1031
Northeastern Technical College	5	8	-	34	16	63
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	16	37	2	65	18	138
Piedmont Technical College	23	58	1	106	34	222
Spartanburg Community College	19	145	-	84	43	291
Technical College of the Low Country	13	49	4	40	3	109
Tri-County Technical College	822	43	2	157	86	1110
Trident Technical College	138	337	2	138	140	755
Williamsburg Technical College	-	4	-	24	6	34
York Technical College	60	139	23	45	29	296
Subtotal	1,932	1,601	89	1,436	735	5,793
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
Allen University	-	4	-	8	3	15
Anderson University	31	16	-	28	10	85
Benedict College	7	15	-	49	12	83
Bob Jones University	3	6	-	14	8	31
Charleston Southern University	27	43	4	83	12	169
Clafin University	6	44	2	41	11	104
Coker College	10	11	1	21	4	47
Columbia College	5	15	1	13	2	36
Columbia International University	1	3	-	7	3	14
Converse College	10	10	-	14	2	36
Erskine College	9	16	1	19	4	49
Furman University	7	2	-	2	1	12
Limestone College	11	26	4	53	8	102
Lutheran Tehological So. Sem.	-	-	-	6	-	6
Morris College	1	10	-	37	4	52
Newberry College	7	10	-	38	7	62
North Greenville University	13	13	3	40	6	75
Presbyterian College	7	11	-	14	2	34
South University ¹	3	3	-	19	2	27
Southern Methodist College	-	-	-	1	-	1
Southern Wesleyan University	6	6	-	14	6	32
Voorhees College	-	4	-	8	6	18
Wofford College	7	6	-	12	3	28
Subtotal	171	274	16	541	116	1,118
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS						
Clinton Junior College	-	5	-	4	-	9
Spartanburg Methodist College	38	78	3	83	32	234
Subtotal	38	83	3	87	32	243
OTHER INSTITUTIONS						
Art Institute of Charleston	-	-	-	-	1	1
Brown Mackie College	-	-	-	-	1	1
Cathedral Bible College	-	-	-	1	-	1
Centura College	-	-	-	-	2	2
Forrest College	-	1	-	-	-	1
Golf Academy of America	-	-	-	-	-	0
ITT Technical Institute	-	-	-	4	-	4
Johnson and Wales University	-	-	-	-	-	0
Miller-Motte Technical College	-	1	-	7	-	8
Troy University	-	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	0	2	0	12	4	18
Out-of-State	308	888	-	2212	690	4098
Foreign	16	10	-	-	96	122
Unknown	878	622	153	-	222	1875
Grand Total	3,697	3,893	277	5,928	2,049	15,844

¹ For-profit, degree seeking institution.

Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term.

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to 4-Year Public Institutions

Transferring From:	Transferring To:															Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop			
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																	
Clemson	-	25	11	36	-	6	12	2	3	1	2	5	12	4	47	83	
USC Columbia	25	-	15	40	1	27	21	7	1	2	-	-	2	9	70	110	
MUSC	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	
Subtotal	26	25	26	77	1	33	33	9	4	3	2	5	14	13	117	194	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																	
The Citadel	2	4	-	6	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	12	
Coastal Carolina	25	38	-	63	-	-	17	7	-	3	6	2	3	2	40	103	
College of Charleston	38	42	15	95	3	12	-	9	4	-	4	6	9	6	53	148	
Francis Marion	4	10	1	15	2	17	2	-	2	3	1	1	7	4	39	54	
Lander	8	9	1	18	-	4	3	4	-	-	3	1	12	2	29	47	
SC State	-	4	-	4	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	10	14	
USC Aiken	4	1	1	6	1	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	1	1	15	21	
USC Beaufort	11	-	1	12	3	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	24	
USC Upstate	10	-	1	11	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	20	
Winthrop	10	19	-	29	-	4	2	5	2	3	4	4	12	-	36	65	
Subtotal	112	127	20	259	9	43	41	34	13	11	19	14	45	20	249	508	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																	
USC Lancaster	9	-	-	9	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	15	20	29	
USC Salkehatchie	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	9	
USC Sumter	5	-	1	6	1	-	3	10	1	1	-	-	-	1	17	23	
USC Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	
Subtotal	17	0	1	18	2	0	7	12	2	3	0	1	1	19	47	65	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																	
Aiken Technical College	1	7	-	8	-	-	3	-	4	-	57	1	-	-	65	73	
Central Carolina Technical College	3	19	-	22	-	2	3	14	2	6	2	2	8	3	42	64	
Denmark Technical College	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	8	9	
Florence-Darlington Technical College	2	23	1	26	2	14	5	61	2	3	2	2	2	2	95	121	
Greenville Technical College	96	48	3	147	2	18	11	1	8	6	3	5	162	9	225	372	
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	8	15	4	27	1	184	8	7	-	4	3	1	4	5	217	244	
Midlands Technical College	31	573	1	605	3	10	17	3	8	10	29	11	22	16	129	734	
Northeastern Technical College	2	3	-	5	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	8	13	
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	4	11	1	16	1	1	1	2	5	16	3	1	7	-	37	53	
Piedmont Technical College	13	9	1	23	2	2	-	1	33	-	10	-	9	1	58	81	
Spartanburg Community College	12	7	-	19	2	1	5	-	3	1	1	1	128	3	145	164	
Technical College of the Low Country	1	11	1	13	5	2	6	-	1	1	-	31	2	1	49	62	
Tri-County Technical College	804	18	-	822	-	3	10	1	8	-	2	1	15	3	43	865	
Trident Technical College	26	67	45	138	61	18	193	5	1	13	9	12	15	10	337	475	
Williamsburg Technical College	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	
York Technical College	20	40	-	60	2	7	8	1	3	2	4	4	13	95	139	199	
Subtotal	1,023	852	57	1,932	81	264	270	102	78	70	126	72	388	150	1,601	3,533	

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to 4-Year Public Institutions

Transferring From:	Transferring To:															Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop			
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	
Allen University	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	
Anderson University	29	2	-	31	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	6	3	16	47	
Benedict College	-	7	-	7	-	3	-	5	-	4	1	-	2	-	15	22	
Bob Jones University	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	6	9	
Charleston Southern University	6	19	2	27	3	5	8	7	-	1	6	2	8	3	43	70	
Clafin University	1	5	-	6	-	7	1	4	1	18	3	1	5	4	44	50	
Coker College	1	9	-	10	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	11	21	
Columbia College	2	3	-	5	1	1	3	3	-	-	4	1	1	1	15	20	
Columbia International University	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	4	
Converse College	5	3	2	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	20	
Erskine College	5	4	-	9	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	16	25	
Furman University	3	4	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	
Limestone College	4	6	1	11	1	3	3	-	1	2	1	1	11	3	26	37	
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Morris College	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	10	11	
Newberry College	-	7	-	7	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	10	17	
North Greenville University	9	3	1	13	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	7	1	13	26	
Presbyterian College	2	5	-	7	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	11	18	
South University ¹	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	6	
Southern Wesleyan University	5	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	6	12	
Voorhees College	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	4	
Wofford College	2	1	4	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	6	13	
Subtotal	77	84	10	78	6	36	35	24	14	31	24	11	72	21	274	445	
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																	
Clinton Junior College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	5	
Spartanburg Methodist College	22	16	-	38	2	4	9	3	8	-	3	-	41	8	78	116	
Subtotal	22	16	0	38	2	4	9	3	8	1	3	0	41	12	83	121	
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																	
Art Institute of Charleston	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Centura College	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Forrest College	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Golf Academy of America	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
ITT Technical Institute	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Johnson and Wales University	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Miller-Motte Technical College	-	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Troy University	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
Out-of-State	277	-	31	308	38	406	232	48	39	39	-	-	-	86	888	1196	
Foreign	16	-	-	16	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	26	
Unknown	-	878	-	878	-	-	1	-	13	1	164	143	300	-	622	1500	
Grand Total	1,570	1,982	145	3,697	142	787	633	232	173	159	338	246	861	322	3,893	7,590	

¹For-Profit, degree granting institution.

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to 2-Year Regional Campuses

Transferring From:	Transferring To:				Subtotal Regional Campuses
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	1	-	1	-	2
USC Columbia	-	-	-	-	0
MUSC	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	1	0	1	0	2
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	-	-	-	-	0
Coastal Carolina	-	-	2	-	2
College of Charleston	-	1	2	-	3
Francis Marion	-	-	4	-	4
Lander	1	-	-	-	1
SC State	1	-	1	-	2
USC Aiken	-	-	-	-	0
USC Beaufort	-	-	-	-	0
USC Upstate	-	-	-	-	0
Winthrop	2	-	-	-	2
Subtotal	4	1	9	0	14
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	-	-	-	-	0
USC Salkehatchie	-	-	-	-	0
USC Sumter	-	-	-	-	0
USC Union	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken Technical College	1	-	-	-	1
Central Carolina Technical College	-	1	31	-	32
Denmark Technical College	-	2	-	-	2
Florence-Darlington Technical College	-	-	-	-	0
Greenville Technical College	2	1	-	-	3
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	-	1	2	-	3
Midlands Technical College	3	1	10	-	14
Northeastern Technical College	-	-	-	-	0
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	-	1	1	-	2
Piedmont Technical College	-	-	-	1	1
Spartanburg Community College	-	-	-	-	0
Technical College of the Low Country	1	3	-	-	4
Tri-County Technical College	1	-	1	-	2
Trident Technical College	1	1	-	-	2
Williamsburg Technical College	-	-	-	-	0
York Technical College	23	-	-	-	23
Subtotal	32	11	45	1	89

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to 2-Year Regional Campuses

Transferring From:	Transferring To:				Subtotal Regional Campuses
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS					
Allen University	-	-	-	-	0
Anderson University	-	-	-	-	0
Benedict College	-	-	-	-	0
Bob Jones University	-	-	-	-	0
Charleston Southern University	1	1	2	-	4
Claflin University	-	2	-	-	2
Coker College	-	1	-	-	1
Columbia College	-	-	1	-	1
Columbia International University	-	-	-	-	0
Converse College	-	-	-	-	0
Erskine College	-	-	1	-	1
Furman University	-	-	-	-	0
Limestone College	-	1	1	2	4
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.	-	-	-	-	0
Morris College	-	-	-	-	0
Newberry College	-	-	-	-	0
North Greenville University	2	-	1	-	3
Presbyterian College	-	-	-	-	0
Sherman College of Chiropractic	-	-	-	-	0
South University ¹	-	-	-	-	0
Southern Wesleyan University	-	-	-	-	0
Voorhees College	-	-	-	-	0
Wofford College	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	3	5	6	2	16
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS					
Clinton Junior College	-	-	-	-	0
Spartanburg Methodist College	-	-	-	3	3
Subtotal	0	0	0	3	3
OTHER INSTITUTIONS					
Art Institute of Charleston	-	-	-	-	0
Centura College	-	-	-	-	0
Forrest College	-	-	-	-	0
Golf Academy of America	-	-	-	-	0
ITT Technical Institute	-	-	-	-	0
Johnson and Wales University	-	-	-	-	0
Miller-Motte Technical College	-	-	-	-	0
Troy University	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0
Out-of-State	-	-	-	-	0
Foreign	-	-	-	-	0
Unknown	55	39	46	13	153
Total	95	56	107	19	277

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to Technical Colleges

Transferring To:

Transferring From:	Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																		
Clemson	-	-	1	1	20	2	14	-	1	1	7	1	33	13	-	3	97	
USC Columbia	4	5	1	12	43	11	133	1	6	8	8	-	6	78	-	14	330	
MUSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Subtotal	4	5	2	13	63	13	147	1	7	9	15	1	39	91	0	17	427	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																		
The Citadel	1	1	-	2	-	1	7	-	2	1	1	1	-	13	-	-	30	
Coastal Carolina	-	6	-	9	6	105	17	-	1	-	5	3	4	14	-	6	176	
College of Charleston	3	3	-	5	10	9	23	-	2	2	3	1	5	72	-	2	140	
Francis Marion	2	7	-	53	8	13	21	5	8	1	1	-	1	4	2	2	128	
Lander	5	5	-	4	17	3	27	-	4	54	5	3	7	3	-	4	141	
SC State	-	4	-	3	7	1	38	2	8	1	1	3	-	14	-	2	84	
USC Aiken	56	1	-	-	-	4	26	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	95	
USC Beaufort	-	-	-	1	-	3	12	-	2	-	1	-	1	8	-	3	31	
USC Upstate	-	-	-	1	1	1	21	-	-	2	50	-	9	1	-	6	92	
Winthrop	2	3	-	7	7	7	25	1	1	2	6	1	3	11	-	24	100	
Subtotal	69	30	0	85	56	147	217	8	30	65	73	12	31	142	2	50	1,017	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																		
USC Lancaster	-	1	-	1	-	1	27	1	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	53	91	
USC Salkehatchie	1	1	-	-	-	1	16	-	28	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	53	
USC Sumter	-	5	-	3	-	2	10	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	23	
USC Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	4	11	-	-	1	-	-	29	
Subtotal	1	7	0	4	0	4	66	1	29	4	14	0	2	11	0	53	196	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																		
Aiken Technical College	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	4	13	2	1	1	1	-	-	34	
Central Carolina Technical College	2	-	-	20	3	3	30	1	3	1	-	-	1	5	5	-	74	
Denmark Technical College	3	-	-	2	-	2	12	1	11	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	37	
Florence-Darlington Technical College	-	-	-	-	10	26	35	30	2	-	1	1	5	15	10	-	135	
Greenville Technical College	3	-	1	4	-	5	26	-	4	33	61	2	72	20	-	5	236	
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	-	-	-	17	2	-	20	1	2	-	4	1	4	26	3	1	81	
Midlands Technical College	6	2	-	6	12	12	-	2	37	12	6	4	11	23	-	13	146	
Northeastern Technical College	-	-	-	22	1	3	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	34	
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	-	1	7	-	4	2	26	-	-	4	-	6	2	13	-	-	65	
Piedmont Technical College	16	-	-	1	26	1	28	-	5	-	8	1	10	6	1	3	106	
Spartanburg Community College	1	-	-	-	46	1	8	-	2	5	-	-	7	7	-	7	84	
Technical College of the Low Country	1	-	-	-	2	2	17	-	4	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	40	
Tri-County Technical College	-	-	-	2	82	2	22	-	-	13	3	3	-	20	-	10	157	
Trident Technical College	1	-	-	1	14	8	59	-	29	6	3	8	7	-	1	1	138	
Williamsburg Technical College	-	-	-	5	-	6	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	24	
York Technical College	1	-	-	3	3	2	13	-	2	1	3	2	7	8	-	-	45	
Subtotal	34	3	8	83	208	75	313	36	106	92	91	33	127	164	22	41	1,436	

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to Technical Colleges

		Transferring To:																
Transferring From:		Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																		
Allen University		-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Anderson University		1	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	2	1	-	-	10	2	-	2	28
Benedict College		1	5	-	6	2	3	17	-	4	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	49
Bob Jones University		-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	14
Charleston Southern University		4	3	-	3	6	3	11	-	2	-	4	5	-	38	-	4	83
Clafin University		-	1	3	3	1	2	12	-	9	1	2	2	-	4	1	-	41
Coker College		-	1	-	5	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	21
Columbia College		-	-	-	1	1	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	13
Columbia International University		-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7
Converse College		-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	14
Erskine College		-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	19
Furman University		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Limestone College		3	3	-	-	9	1	7	-	1	2	21	-	2	2	-	2	53
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Morris College		-	10	-	7	1	2	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	37
Newberry College		2	1	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	11	1	1	2	4	-	1	38
North Greenville University		-	2	-	1	21	-	3	-	1	2	6	-	3	-	-	1	40
Presbyterian College		-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	14
South University ¹		1	2	-	-	-	1	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Southern Methodist College		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Southern Wesleyan University		-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	-	14
Voorhees College		-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	8
Wofford College		-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	12
Subtotal		12	30	5	26	77	16	121	4	34	23	48	12	33	77	6	17	541
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																		
Clinton Junior College		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
Spartanburg Methodist College		-	-	-	5	14	2	6	1	-	4	38	-	4	6	-	3	83
Subtotal		0	0	0	5	14	2	7	1	0	4	38	0	4	6	0	6	87
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																		
Art Institute of Charleston		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Centura College		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Forrest College		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Golf Academy of America		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ITT Technical Institute		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
Johnson and Wales University		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Miller-Motte Technical College		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Troy University		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Subtotal		0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	12
Out-of-State		109	38	2	56	140	248	364	13	30	121	109	139	116	544	1	182	2,212
Foreign		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Unknown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Grand Total		229	113	17	272	558	508	1,235	64	236	319	388	197	353	1,042	31	366	5,928

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers to Independent Institutions

Transferring From:		Transferring To:																							
		Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claffin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent	Spartanburg Methodist College	Total Independent
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																									
Clemson	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	10	-	10	
USC Columbia	1	2	-	-	6	-	1	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	2	33	-	33	
MUSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	
Subtotal	1	2	0	0	10	0	1	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	1	3	43	0	43	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																									
The Citadel	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	
College of Charleston	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	12	-	12	
Francis Marion	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	1	13	
Lander	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	9	
SC State	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	14	-	14	
USC Aiken	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	7	
USC Beaufort	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	
USC Upstate	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	16	
Winthrop	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	12	
Subtotal	2	9	3	1	22	0	1	10	0	3	2	2	10	3	9	0	1	9	2	1	1	91	8	99	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																									
USC Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
USC Salkehatchie	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	6	
USC Sumter	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
USC Union	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	
Subtotal	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	12	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																									
Aiken Technical College	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	
Central Carolina Technical College	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	28	-	28	
Denmark Technical College	3	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	22	1	23	
Florence-Darlington Technical College	2	1	2	-	1	-	34	4	2	-	-	-	14	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	65	1	66	
Greenville Technical College	-	22	1	2	3	-	-	5	-	10	1	9	16	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	73	2	75	
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	16	
Midlands Technical College	1	1	-	-	4	-	11	54	6	4	-	-	15	-	8	-	-	31	-	-	-	135	2	137	
Northeastern Technical College	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	-	16	
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	18	-	18	
Piedmont Technical College	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	9	-	7	-	1	5	1	1	1	34	-	34	
Spartanburg Community College	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	21	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	3	43	
Technical College of the Low Country	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	
Tri-County Technical College	-	53	-	1	5	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	11	-	84	2	86	
Trident Technical College	-	4	4	-	98	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	20	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	139	1	140	
Williamsburg Technical College	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	
York Technical College	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	8	1	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	28	1	29	
Subtotal	8	87	16	7	123	0	61	104	11	41	2	10	134	10	23	0	4	50	16	12	1	720	15	735	

Fall 2017 Migration Undergraduate First-Time Transfers

Transferring From:		Transferring To:																						
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent	Spartanburg Methodist College	Total Independent
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Allen University	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3
Anderson University	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	10
Benedict College	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	12	-	12
Bob Jones University	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Charleston Southern University	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	1	12
Clafin University	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	11
Coker College	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	4
Columbia College	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Columbia International University	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Converse College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Erskine College	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Furman University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Limestone College	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	-	8
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Morris College	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	4
Newberry College	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	7
North Greenville University	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
Presbyterian College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2
South University ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
Southern Methodist College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Southern Wesleyan University	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Voorhees College	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Wofford College	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Subtotal	12	11	4	2	8	0	5	10	3	4	0	3	10	4	10	6	0	5	4	7	1	109	7	116
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																								
Clinton Junior College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg Methodist College	-	3	1	1	1	-	2	3	-	5	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	4	32	-	32
Subtotal	0	3	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	5	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	4	32	0	32
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																								
Art Institute of Charleston	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Brown Mackie College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Centura College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Forrest College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Golf Academy of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
ITT Technical Institute	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Johnson and Wales University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Miller-Motte Technical College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Troy University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4
Out-of-State	24	33	32	78	98	-	25	39	24	10	8	16	-	16	40	114	17	44	35	18	7	678	12	690
Foreign	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	10	-	-	74	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	96	-	96
Unknown	-	-	38	2	11	82	4	23	5	-	-	4	3	-	1	24	-	20	4	1	-	222	-	222
Grand Total	48	152	94	94	274	82	101	200	48	76	15	35	234	34	86	144	24	138	70	41	17	2,007	42	2,049

¹For-Profit, degree granting institution.

DEGREES AWARDED

DEGREES AWARDED



IN SOUTH CAROLINA during FY 2016-2017, a total of 51,996 degrees and certificates across degree levels were awarded. Public four-year institutions awarded a narrow majority of degrees and certificates, accounting for 26,274, or 50.1% of the total. Technical colleges and the University of South Carolina's two-year regional campuses collectively awarded 17,464 degrees and certificates, with independent institutions bestowing the remaining 8,258 awards.

Of the 51,996 degrees granted in FY 2016-2017, females accounted 58.9% of the total, whereas males comprised just 41.3%. The total population of degree recipients was composed predominantly of Whites, which were awarded 67.8% of all degrees, followed by Blacks (19.3%), Hispanics (3.5%), people of two or more races (2.4%), Asians (1.8), and others (5.2%).

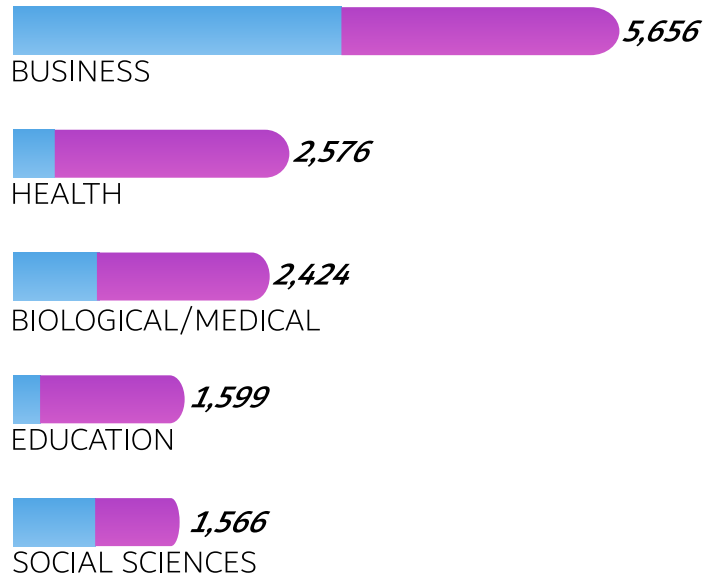
Bachelor's degrees were the most common of all degrees awarded, accounting 49.1% of the total. The gender breakdown for bachelor's degree recipients closely mirrored that of the total population, with 58.4% of degrees being awarded to females and 41.6% being awarded to males. Public four-year institutions awarded a preponderance of all bachelor's degrees, issuing approximately 75% of the total.

Associate degrees were the second most common degree type awarded, and most—approximately 96%—were granted by technical colleges and USC's two-year regional campuses.

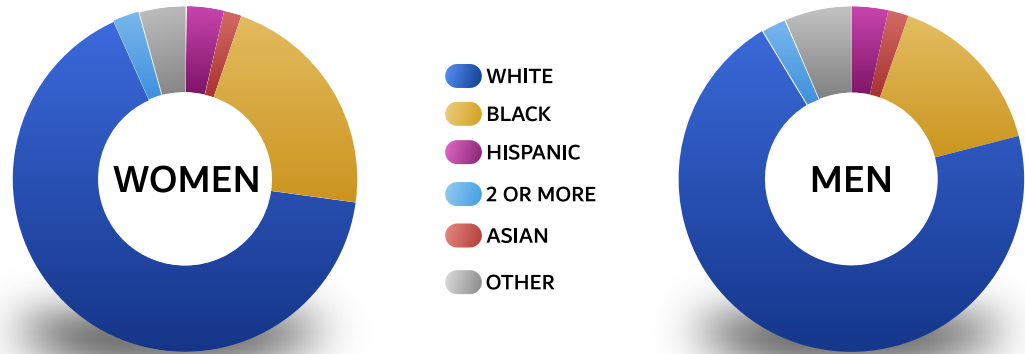
NATIONALLY, during the 2017-2018 academic year, there were 6,642 identifiable Title IV institutions in the United States and its jurisdictions. Of those identified, 2,902 were classified as 4-year institutions, 1,932 as two-year institutions, and 1,808 as less-than-2-year institutions.

Of the approximately 3.3 million students receiving degrees or certificates at 4-year, degree-granting Title IV institutions, more than 58% received a bachelor's degree. Some variation in the granting of bachelor's degrees was discernable between institution types: public institutions awarded about 64% of their collective 2 million students; private nonprofit institutions only awarded about 53% of their 1.1 million students; and private for-profit institutions awarded just 41% of their 277,000 students.

5 MOST POPULAR BACHELOR'S DEGREES

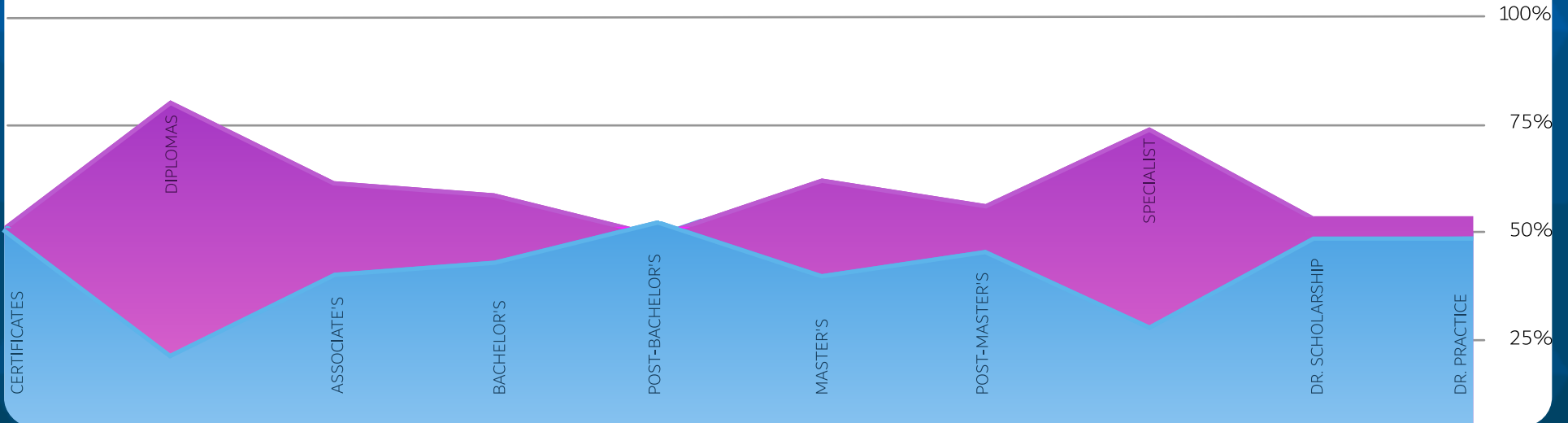


TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY RACE & GENDER



GENDER COMPARISON: DEGREES AWARDED AT VARIOUS LEVELS

WOMEN MEN



10-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded¹ FY 2007-08 to 2016-17

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	% Change	
											16-17/07-08	16-17/15-16
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	5,564	5,702	6,047	49.3%	6.1%
USC Columbia	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	8,004	8,059	8,536	38.2%	5.9%
MUSC	899	870	835	797	793	877	929	937	1,022	1,051	16.9%	2.8%
Subtotal	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	14,505	14,783	15,634	40.6%	5.8%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	688	768	729	831	790	860	821	980	1,057	1,025	49.0%	-3.0%
Coastal Carolina	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	1,902	1,853	2,095	80.3%	13.1%
College of Charleston	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	2,565	2,654	2,405	3.1%	-9.4%
Francis Marion	605	581	606	623	636	668	655	667	697	726	20.0%	4.2%
Lander	419	472	481	446	469	495	583	494	461	482	15.0%	4.6%
SC State	705	743	740	723	742	714	738	631	577	471	-33.2%	-18.4%
USC Aiken	519	473	512	505	537	552	536	501	522	507	-2.3%	-2.9%
USC Beaufort	162	121	188	219	261	278	244	265	298	349	115.4%	17.1%
USC Upstate	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	1,109	1,176	1,226	30.6%	4.3%
Winthrop	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	1,247	1,315	1,354	11.7%	3.0%
Subtotal	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	10,361	10,610	10,640	21.7%	0.3%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	143	160	151	129	132	160	134	134	108	168	17.5%	55.6%
USC Salkehatchie	55	90	121	146	147	172	211	222	150	157	185.5%	4.7%
USC Sumter	91	56	71	91	78	93	92	103	120	112	23.1%	-6.7%
USC Union	70	54	47	49	69	72	53	50	50	62	-11.4%	24.0%
Subtotal	359	360	390	415	426	497	490	509	428	499	39.0%	16.6%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	636	732	533	740	687	678	703	479	498	460	-27.7%	-7.6%
Central Carolina	580	645	702	647	859	673	612	653	661	614	5.9%	-7.1%
Denmark	271	241	223	197	351	499	366	307	147	160	-41.0%	8.8%
Florence - Darlington	663	631	758	817	845	856	856	981	959	840	26.7%	-12.4%
Greenville	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	2,311	2,416	2,040	-25.2%	-15.6%
Horry - Georgetown	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	1,674	1,573	1,551	94.4%	-1.4%
Midlands	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	1,987	1,977	2,345	37.6%	18.6%
Northeastern	258	219	301	240	274	291	284	294	222	257	-0.4%	15.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	450	435	418	512	443	513	434	526	1,007	711	58.0%	-29.4%
Piedmont	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	1,020	1,119	987	-10.1%	-11.8%
Spartanburg CC	600	636	624	767	809	779	857	755	840	731	21.8%	-13.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	294	360	447	448	475	421	426	529	516	465	58.2%	-9.9%
Tri - County	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	1,199	1,273	1,912	120.0%	50.2%
Trident	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	3,331	3,053	2,892	78.4%	-5.3%
Williamsburg	113	143	144	181	169	121	127	158	202	146	29.2%	-27.7%
York	842	899	920	1,042	943	765	783	840	934	854	1.4%	-8.6%
Subtotal	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	17,044	17,397	16,965	25.4%	-2.5%
Total Public Institutions	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	41,304	41,742	42,419	43,218	43,738	29.6%	1.2%

¹Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

**10-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued)
FY 2007-08 to 2016-17**

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	% Change	
											16-17/07-08	16-17/15-16
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	45	49	52	80	79	80	81	77	72	66	46.7%	-8.3%
Anderson University	233	325	272	349	288	462	559	593	633	713	206.0%	12.6%
Benedict College	343	296	285	339	382	377	309	354	385	318	-7.3%	-17.4%
Bob Jones University	903	943	878	1,004	915	886	827	722	643	637	-29.5%	-0.9%
Charleston Southern University	568	581	598	623	578	593	593	576	663	643	13.2%	-3.0%
Clafin University	305	306	311	359	372	336	396	349	381	368	20.7%	-3.4%
Coker College	240	195	232	231	215	231	235	266	247	279	16.3%	13.0%
Columbia College	430	389	378	413	405	356	348	392	339	406	-5.6%	19.8%
Columbia Int'l University	195	256	260	282	302	299	315	341	301	220	12.8%	-26.9%
Converse College	403	333	306	366	336	336	258	293	283	276	-31.5%	-2.5%
Erskine College	167	160	198	176	130	139	132	122	141	117	-29.9%	-17.0%
Furman University	743	716	667	688	746	654	683	704	665	751	1.1%	12.9%
Limestone College	786	762	752	762	726	790	682	643	561	631	-19.7%	12.5%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹	39	38	33	30	34	24	28	23	18	-	0.0%	0.0%
Morris College	106	134	129	130	131	133	152	126	102	111	4.7%	8.8%
Newberry College	134	147	141	191	204	202	197	211	197	181	35.1%	-8.1%
North Greenville University	358	346	376	439	442	455	461	466	507	532	48.6%	4.9%
Presbyterian College	247	236	277	266	236	266	311	324	295	295	19.4%	0.0%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	79	74	75	67	37	48	54	56	89	80	1.3%	-10.1%
South University ²	150	156	168	230	251	329	360	384	378	398	165.3%	5.3%
Southern Methodist College ³	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	893	878	906	719	611	634	589	529	580	564	-36.8%	-2.8%
Voorhees College	124	131	110	108	92	131	117	73	70	84	-32.3%	20.0%
Wofford College	296	297	318	367	332	391	411	427	386	405	36.8%	4.9%
Subtotal	7,793	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	8,051	7,936	8,075	3.6%	1.8%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	-6.2%	-11.2%
Subtotal	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	-6.2%	-11.2%
Total Independent Institutions	7,988	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	8,354	8,302	8,242	8,142	8,258	3.4%	1.4%
Total All Institutions	41,739	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	50,661	51,360	51,996	24.6%	1.2%

¹ Institution is no longer based in SC, therefore data reporting is no longer available.

² For-profit, degree granting institution.

³ Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

2016-2017 Total Degrees Awarded by Level

	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bachelors	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	State Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson	172	-	-	4,166	78	1,325	24	51	231	-	6,047
USC Columbia	-	17	6	5,658	253	1,802	8	31	317	444	8,536
MUSC	-	-	-	222	-	337	-	-	179	313	1,051
Subtotal	172	17	6	10,046	331	3,464	32	82	727	757	15,634
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS											
The Citadel	-	-	-	637	92	279	-	17	-	-	1,025
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	1,821	1	246	-	27	-	-	2,095
College of Charleston	-	-	-	2,135	23	247	-	-	-	-	2,405
Francis Marion	-	-	-	625	-	95	-	6	-	-	726
Lander	9	-	-	459	-	14	-	-	-	-	482
SC State	-	-	-	357	-	97	-	10	7	-	471
USC Aiken	-	-	-	495	-	12	-	-	-	-	507
USC Beaufort	1	-	3	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	349
USC Upstate	-	-	-	1,201	5	20	-	-	-	-	1,226
Winthrop	-	-	-	1,006	18	320	2	8	-	-	1,354
Subtotal	10	0	3	9,081	139	1,330	2	68	7	0	10,640
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC											
USC Lancaster	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
USC Salkehatchie	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
USC Sumter	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
USC Union	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
Subtotal	0	0	499	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	499
TECHNICAL COLLEGES											
Aiken	200	44	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460
Central Carolina	241	48	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614
Denmark	93	21	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
Florence - Darlington	246	75	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	840
Greenville	730	74	1,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,040
Horry - Georgetown	429	64	1,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,551
Midlands	1,026	104	1,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,345
Northeastern	102	31	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257
Orangeburg - Calhoun	362	67	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	711
Piedmont	292	115	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	987
Spartanburg CC	119	64	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731
TC of the Lowcountry	174	56	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465
Tri - County	1,002	119	791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,912
Trident	1,088	77	1,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,892
Williamsburg	86	10	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
York	269	91	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854
Subtotal	6,459	1,060	9,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,965
Total Public Institutions All Students	6,641	1,077	9,954	19,127	470	4,794	34	150	734	757	43,738

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:

Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);

Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

2016-2017 Total Degrees Awarded by Level

	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bachelors	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	State Total
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS											
Allen University	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Anderson University	-	-	-	536	-	174	-	-	3	-	713
Benedict College	-	-	-	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	318
Bob Jones University	-	-	54	496	-	84	-	-	3	-	637
Charleston Southern University	-	-	-	529	-	114	-	-	-	-	643
Claflin University	-	-	-	339	-	29	-	-	-	-	368
Coker College	-	-	-	229	-	50	-	-	-	-	279
Columbia College	-	-	-	317	-	89	-	-	-	-	406
Columbia Int.'l University	-	2	12	95	4	99	-	5	3	-	220
Converse College	-	-	-	194	-	82	-	-	-	-	276
Erskine College	-	-	-	101	-	11	-	-	5	-	117
Furman University	-	-	-	684	-	67	-	-	-	-	751
Limestone College	-	-	71	535	-	25	-	-	-	-	631
Lutheran Theological Seminary ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Morris College	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Newberry College	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
North Greenville University	-	-	-	446	-	82	-	-	4	-	532
Presbyterian College	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	74	295
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80
South University ⁴	-	-	44	194	-	110	-	-	-	50	398
Southern Wesleyan University	-	-	42	314	-	208	-	-	-	-	564
Voorhees College	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Wofford College	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
Subtotal	0	2	223	6,395	4	1,224	0	5	18	204	8,075
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS											
Spartanburg Methodist College	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
Subtotal	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	183
Total Independent All Students	0	2	406	6,395	4	1,224	0	5	18	204	8,258
Total All Institutions	6,641	1,079	10,360	25,522	474	6,018	34	155	752	961	51,996

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:

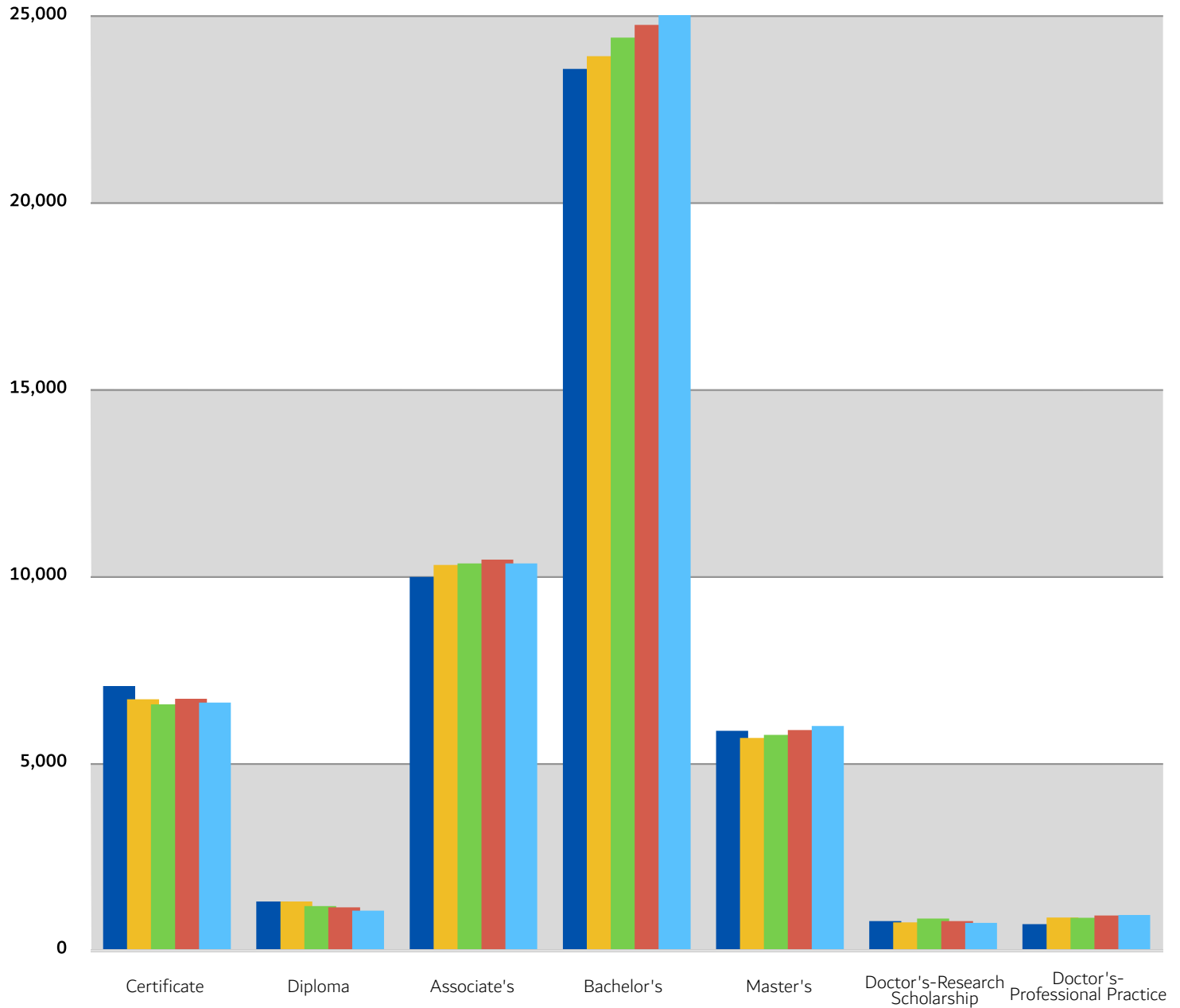
Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);

Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³Institution is no longer considered based in SC, therefore data reporting is no longer available.

⁴For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

FY 2012-13 to 2016-17 5-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded



	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's-Research Scholarship	Doctor's-Professional Practice
2012-2013	7,081	1,323	10,000	23,584	5,889	801	716
2013-2014	6,730	1,324	10,325	23,924	5,698	767	898
2014-2015	6,597	1,199	10,360	24,420	5,780	867	887
2015-2016	6,746	1,168	10,468	24,760	5,910	800	951
2016-2017	6,641	1,079	10,360	25,522	6,018	752	961

■ 2012-2013
 ■ 2013-2014
 ■ 2014-2015
 ■ 2015-2016
 ■ 2016-2017

Total Degrees Awarded, FY 2016-2017 by Race, Gender & Credential

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Certificate	114	102	18	19	49	49	706	992	5	3	2260	1995	72	89	1	2	81	84	6,641
Diploma ¹	4	25	1	3	2	10	50	258	1	-	124	541	9	27	-	-	5	19	1,079
Associate	146	240	20	36	64	103	675	1674	5	7	2829	3973	105	165	9	7	125	177	10,360
Bachelor's	378	591	26	29	205	242	1635	2913	16	13	7710	10287	251	380	235	213	163	235	25,522
Post-Bachelors	17	3	-	-	9	3	20	40	-	1	152	152	5	5	36	21	6	4	474
Masters	56	97	6	5	45	51	213	677	1	3	1484	2518	32	61	362	225	87	95	6,018
Post-Master's	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	11	13	-	1	1	1	1	1	34
Specialist	1	3	-	-	-	-	7	26	-	-	31	82	-	2	-	1	-	2	155
Doctor's Research/Scholarship	5	8	-	1	8	9	25	42	-	-	170	234	3	9	134	80	12	12	752
Doctor's Professional Practice	17	24	1	2	31	40	27	62	1	-	354	359	7	6	5	3	13	9	961
Grand Total	738	1,094	72	95	414	508	3,359	6,685	29	27	15,125	20,154	484	745	783	553	493	638	51,996

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.
See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline Summarized at the Two Digit CIP Level

Certificates

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, & Related Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
Natural Resources And Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Ser.	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	10	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	30
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	9	3	-	2	3	-	56	31	-	1	129	36	7	4	-	-	8	6	295
Personal And Culinary Services	1	10	-	5	-	5	12	66	-	-	20	124	2	6	-	-	2	9	262
Engineering	3	-	-	-	5	1	8	3	-	-	47	35	3	1	-	1	2	1	110
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	7	3	4	4	1	1	57	15	-	-	195	34	7	3	1	-	12	1	345
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	4	-	1	-	-	5	125	-	-	1	68	-	7	-	-	-	5	217
Legal Professions And Studies	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	23	-	1	-	-	-	1	36
English Language And Literature/Letters	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	12	21	3	2	8	2	39	107	-	-	312	338	8	16	-	-	1	1	870
Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	8
Science Technologies/Technicians	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	36	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	51
Homeland Security, Law Enforce, Firefighting & Related Protective Serv	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
Construction Trades	9	1	1	-	-	-	40	2	-	-	130	3	4	-	-	-	2	1	193
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	33	-	4	-	13	-	173	11	3	-	546	12	15	2	-	-	27	3	842
Precision Production	13	1	2	-	4	-	132	15	1	-	444	29	12	3	-	-	11	-	667
Transportation And Materials Moving	5	-	1	-	3	1	72	6	-	-	59	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	160
Visual And Performing Arts	3	2	-	-	-	1	8	3	-	-	16	48	-	3	-	-	-	5	89
Health Professions And Related Programs	10	44	2	3	12	28	51	418	1	2	187	928	8	37	-	-	8	40	1,779
Business, Mgmt, Mktg, & Related Support Services	6	12	-	2	-	8	45	150	-	-	94	254	2	3	-	1	3	10	590
Total	114	102	18	19	49	49	706	992	5	3	2,260	1,995	72	89	1	2	81	84	6,641

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Diplomas¹

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Personal And Culinary Services	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	10	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	36
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	2	36
Theology And Religious Vocations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Construction Trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	1	-	1	-	1	-	17	-	1	-	41	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	68
Precision Production	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	45	7	2	1	-	-	1	1	71
Visual And Performing Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
Health Professions And Related Programs	2	22	-	3	-	10	13	207	-	-	24	473	1	25	-	-	3	14	797
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Total	4	25	1	3	2	10	50	258	1	0	124	541	9	27	0	0	5	19	1,079

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline Summarized at the Two Digit CIP Level

Associate's Degrees

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agri. Operations, & Related Sciences	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	50	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	73
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	39
Computer & Inf. Sciences & Support Services	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	7	-	-	16	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	51
Construction Trades	7	2	1	1	11	4	53	33	-	-	255	42	14	2	-	-	4	-	429
Personal And Culinary Services	-	5	-	1	2	1	12	18	-	-	27	46	1	1	-	1	-	5	120
Education	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	20	-	3	1	6	3	51	14	-	-	319	31	12	2	-	-	10	1	473
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	7	-	2	-	1	5	128	-	-	1	84	-	6	-	-	-	6	241
Legal Professions And Studies	-	5	-	2	-	2	5	23	-	-	11	81	-	1	-	-	1	4	135
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	63	105	4	15	27	35	217	594	1	5	882	1424	34	84	7	3	54	68	3,622
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	11	9	3	1	7	3	72	56	-	-	313	115	8	8	-	-	9	8	623
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Philosophy And Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Theology And Religious Vocations	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	2	12	1	28
Homeland Security, Law Enforce, Firefighting & Related Protective Serv	4	8	1	-	2	-	36	78	-	-	112	102	6	2	-	-	9	4	364
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	-	7	-	1	-	1	13	100	-	1	15	101	-	3	-	-	-	6	248
Construction Trades	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	14
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	11	1	4	-	1	-	50	6	1	-	253	8	7	-	-	-	8	3	353
Precision Production	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	67	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	85
Visual And Performing Arts	-	1	1	-	1	1	16	5	-	-	18	36	-	1	-	-	1	1	82
Health Professions And Related Programs	10	56	1	9	4	32	23	309	1	1	212	1306	8	32	-	-	7	46	2,057
Business, Mgmt, Mktg, & Related Support Services	14	30	1	3	3	18	103	300	1	-	229	544	8	19	2	1	8	24	1,308
Total	146	240	20	36	64	103	675	1,674	5	7	2,829	3,973	105	165	9	7	125	177	10,360

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline Summarized at the Two Digit CIP Level

Bachelor's Degrees																			
DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	4	5	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	109	149	1	5	-	-	1	1	281
Natural Resources And Conservation	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	63	47	-	1	1	-	-	-	123
Architecture And Related Services	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	26	10	-	-	-	2	1	-	47
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	1	2	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	4	7	-	3	1	-	-	-	29
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	15	35	1	1	1	6	121	157	-	1	205	558	6	25	7	9	3	9	1,160
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	15	2	3	-	25	8	103	37	-	-	395	72	13	6	19	2	11	1	712
Education	2	46	1	1	-	8	63	129	-	-	177	1116	2	25	3	9	2	15	1,599
Engineering	48	14	1	2	42	14	65	26	5	-	910	236	28	11	23	7	14	3	1,449
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	1	-	1	-	1	1	19	1	-	-	50	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	91
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	9	13	-	-	1	-	5	15	-	-	56	138	2	7	-	4	-	6	256
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	-	3	-	-	-	1	19	69	-	-	2	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
Legal Professions And Studies	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
English Language And Literature/Letters	5	10	1	-	2	1	28	46	-	-	100	344	3	13	3	5	1	3	565
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	5	10	1	2	-	2	62	111	-	-	119	221	7	5	2	3	5	8	563
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	35	73	2	5	36	49	82	306	2	3	609	1101	23	47	10	20	6	15	2,424
Mathematics And Statistics	2	4	-	-	3	4	22	17	-	-	99	76	6	4	3	1	2	1	244
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	40	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	57
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	4	7	-	-	1	1	4	13	-	-	46	87	1	4	-	1	1	1	171
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	11	14	-	1	4	6	139	118	1	-	350	338	11	6	10	7	12	14	1,042
Philosophy And Religious Studies	2	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	-	-	62	42	3	-	1	1	1	3	129
Theology And Religious Vocations	1	-	1	-	2	1	5	2	-	-	80	28	2	1	3	1	3	1	131
Physical Sciences	11	10	-	-	9	8	19	20	-	-	177	117	6	6	7	5	3	3	401
Psychology	10	36	-	6	1	14	52	268	1	2	135	797	5	27	5	19	3	15	1,396
Homeland Security, Law Enforce., Firefighting & Related Protective Se	17	19	3	-	5	2	104	156	1	-	284	126	10	10	4	2	4	4	751
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	1	10	-	-	1	1	32	172	-	-	14	119	1	4	-	3	-	7	365
Social Sciences	34	34	1	1	9	5	122	236	-	-	563	470	21	24	21	10	7	8	1,566
Visual And Performing Arts	16	41	-	1	-	12	86	80	2	3	261	606	14	23	2	15	8	12	1,182
Health Professions And Related Programs	14	76	-	6	11	46	78	420	1	2	249	1522	13	55	2	17	19	45	2,576
Business, Mgmt, Mktg. & Related Support Services	102	116	8	3	47	49	352	475	2	2	2327	1757	66	63	107	70	51	59	5,656
History	7	2	1	-	2	2	29	16	-	-	196	146	5	5	1	-	3	1	416
Total	378	591	26	29	205	242	1,634	2,913	16	13	7,709	10,286	251	380	235	213	163	235	25,519

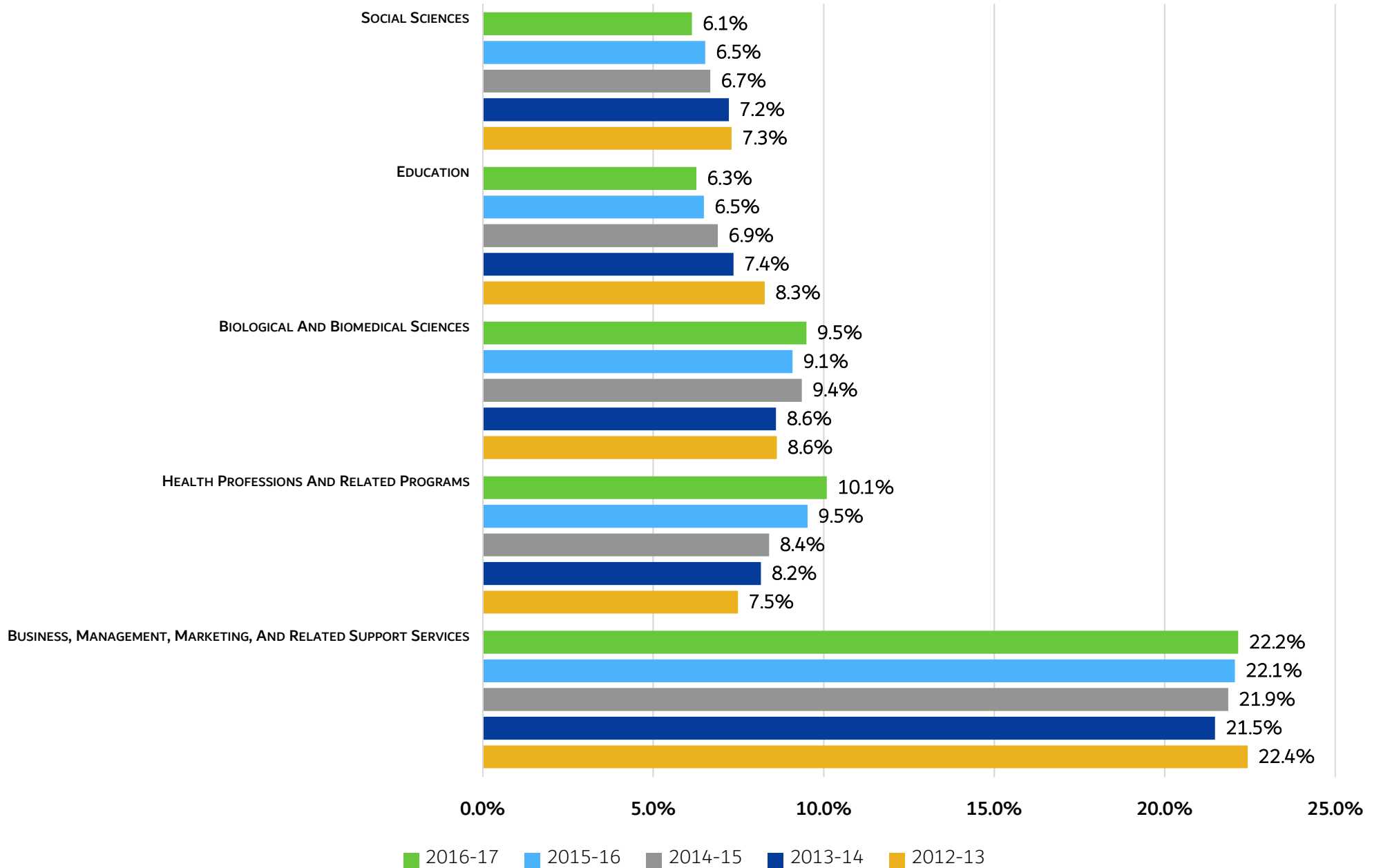
See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Post-Bachelor's Certificates																			
DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	10
Personal And Culinary Services	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	2	-	1	14	2	-	-	27
Theology And Religious Vocations	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	1	4	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Construction Trades	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	8	1	-	8	2	-	1	40
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	17	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	37
Precision Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Visual And Performing Arts	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	8	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	24
Health Professions And Related Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Personal And Culinary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Theology And Religious Vocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
Construction Trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
Precision Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
Visual And Performing Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	6
Health Professions And Related Programs	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	13	-	-	6	28	-	1	1	11	-	1	66
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	12	1	-	-	5	1	8	6	-	-	73	21	3	-	9	2	5	1	147
Total	17	3	0	0	9	3	20	40	0	1	152	152	5	5	36	21	6	4	474

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Top Five Bachelor's Degrees Awarded by Fiscal Year



FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline Summarized at the Two Digit CIP Level

Master's Degrees

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	1	1	5	2	-	
Natural Resources And Conservation	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Architecture And Related Services	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	19	2	-	12	14	1	-	72
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	9	23	-	1	1	2	-	-	44
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	1	-	40	24	-	1	88
Education	8	26	2	1	3	6	66	200	-	-	230	925	4	20	5	14	5	24	1,539
Engineering	2	5	1	-	11	1	5	1	-	1	118	41	3	2	176	51	10	4	432
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	18	11	1	-	4	1	-	-	41
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	9
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	2	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
English Language And Literature/Letters	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	26	29	1	-	-	2	-	3	71
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Library Science	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	15	79	-	-	-	3	1	4	112
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	3	5	-	-	2	7	4	8	-	-	65	122	4	4	4	3	5	1	237
Mathematics And Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	7	-	1	4	5	-	-	35
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	25
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	2	1	-	-	2	1	5	7	-	-	57	40	-	-	1	5	2	1	124
Philosophy And Religious Studies	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Theology And Religious Vocations	1	-	-	-	4	1	8	9	-	-	53	12	-	1	8	2	9	5	113
Physical Sciences	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	10	-	-	9	3	-	-	44
Psychology	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	21	-	-	17	69	-	2	1	1	1	4	121
Homeland Security, Law Enforce., Firefighting & Related Protective Servi	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	-	-	19	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	47
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	-	13	-	1	1	3	16	126	-	-	25	143	2	14	3	17	1	5	370
Social Sciences	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	28	22	1	-	6	3	-	-	65
Visual And Performing Arts	3	2	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	30	39	1	1	2	4	-	2	92
Health Professions And Related Programs	4	18	1	1	6	17	18	133	-	1	107	451	2	7	6	9	10	17	808
Business, Mgmt, Mktg, & Related Support Services	21	11	2	1	15	10	69	129	1	-	542	359	8	6	72	58	41	20	1,365
History	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	18	1	-	2	-	1	1	39
Total	56	97	6	5	45	51	213	677	1	3	1,484	2,518	32	61	362	225	87	95	6,018

Post-Master's Certificates

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Architecture And Related Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	9
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
Total	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	13	0	1	1	1	1	1	34

Specialists

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Architecture And Related Services	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	22	-	-	28	64	-	2	-	1	-	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	1	3	0	0	0	0	7	26	0	0	31	82	0	2	0	1	0	2	155

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

FY 2016-2017 Degrees Awarded by Race, Gender & Discipline Summarized at the Two Digit CIP Level

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8
Natural Resources And Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Architecture And Related Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	9
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	6
Education	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	-	-	22	39	-	1	3	2	-	2	92
Engineering	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	18	15	1	1	78	29	-	-	150
Engineering Technologies & Eng.-Related Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	6
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
English Language And Literature/Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	14	18	1	1	6	9	-	1	58
Mathematics And Statistics	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	23
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Philosophy And Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Theology And Religious Vocations	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	15
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	7	11	-	1	18	13	-	-	55
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	12	-	-	-	1	-	2	23
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	1	6	5	-	-	27
Visual And Performing Arts	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	16
Health Professions And Related Programs	2	2	-	1	-	3	4	15	-	-	45	113	-	3	3	6	5	6	208
Business, Mgmt, Mktg, & Related Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	13
History	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
Total	5	8	0	1	8	9	25	42	0	0	170	234	3	9	134	80	12	12	752

Doctor's - Professional Practice

DISCIPLINE	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Legal Professions and Studies	4	6	-	2	3	1	6	16	-	-	93	66	1	1	-	-	3	2	204
Health Professions and Related Programs	13	18	1	-	28	39	21	46	1	-	261	293	6	5	5	3	10	7	757
Total	17	24	1	2	31	40	27	62	1	0	354	359	7	6	5	3	13	9	961

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

GRADUATION RATES

GRADUATION RATES



Graduation rates are considered one of the key indicators of success for a system or institution of higher education. Despite the interest and value associated with graduation rates, their calculation and interpretation can be complicated, particularly for determining the association between graduation and educational quality. The calculation of graduation rates in South Carolina arose in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. The Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?”

The original method for calculating graduation rates to address this question was devised through collaboration between the Commission on Higher Education and all the public colleges and universities within the State. This first method for calculating graduation rates has been replaced by a national standard (see the Glossary in Appendix 5) to allow for more accurate comparisons between States and institutions. The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) is the component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) that collects data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students.

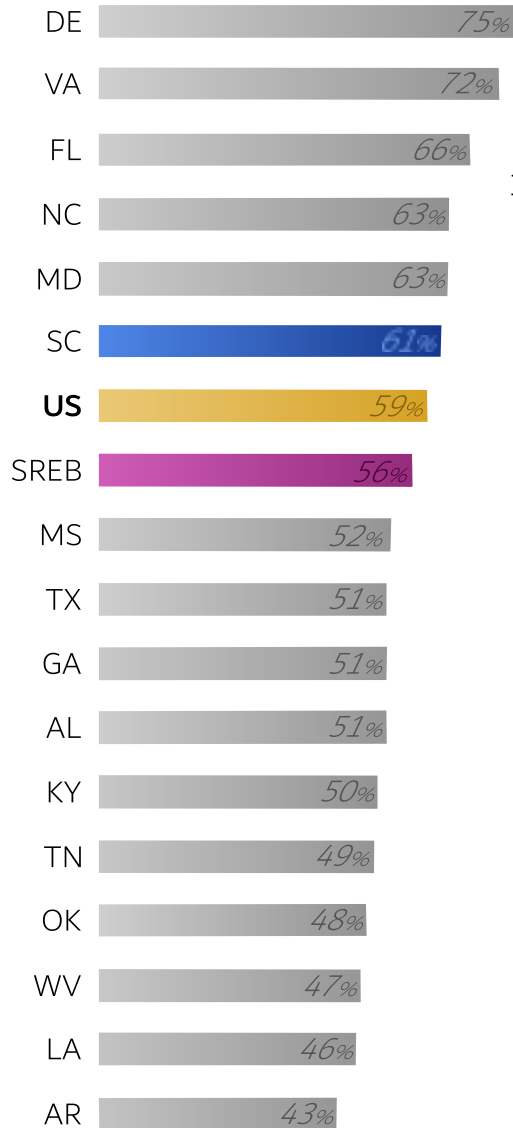
The current data indicates that the overall graduation rates at four-year public research and comprehensive teaching colleges have been stable for the past three years. During this same period the graduation rates at two-year institutions have increased, led by improvements within the Technical Colleges.

In comparison to the graduation rates of other states within the Southern region and Nation, the most recent data shows the graduation rate at four-year public institutions in South Carolina is above the National average and 10 out of 15 Southern states. The data for two-year public institutions, however, indicates that South Carolina has the lowest graduation rates in the Southern region and is below the national average.

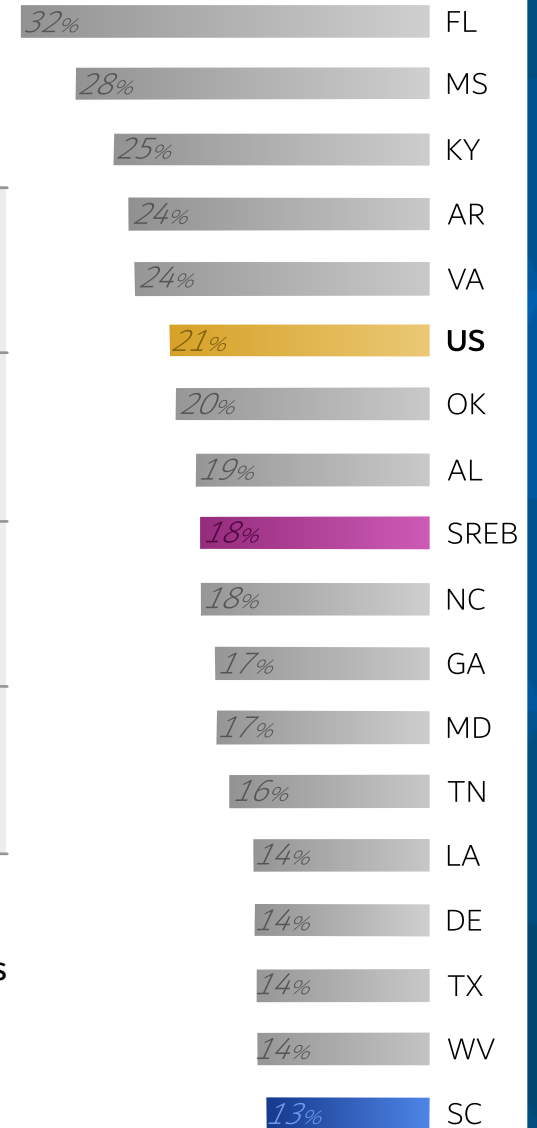
As a supplement to reports on graduation rates, the Commission on Higher Education began reporting in 2017 measures of student success and progress rates. Such reports derived from requests from institutional leaders, who expressed interest in being able to more precisely evaluate an individual institution’s contribution to a particular student’s educational attainment. To facilitate this, the Commission negotiated a contract agreement with the Voluntary System of Accountability (VSA) on behalf of institutions.

In summation, the graduation rates at four-year public colleges and universities have been stable over the past few years and are comparatively higher than the National average and most other States within our region. The graduation rates at two-year public colleges have increased but are still lower than both the National average and every other State in the region.

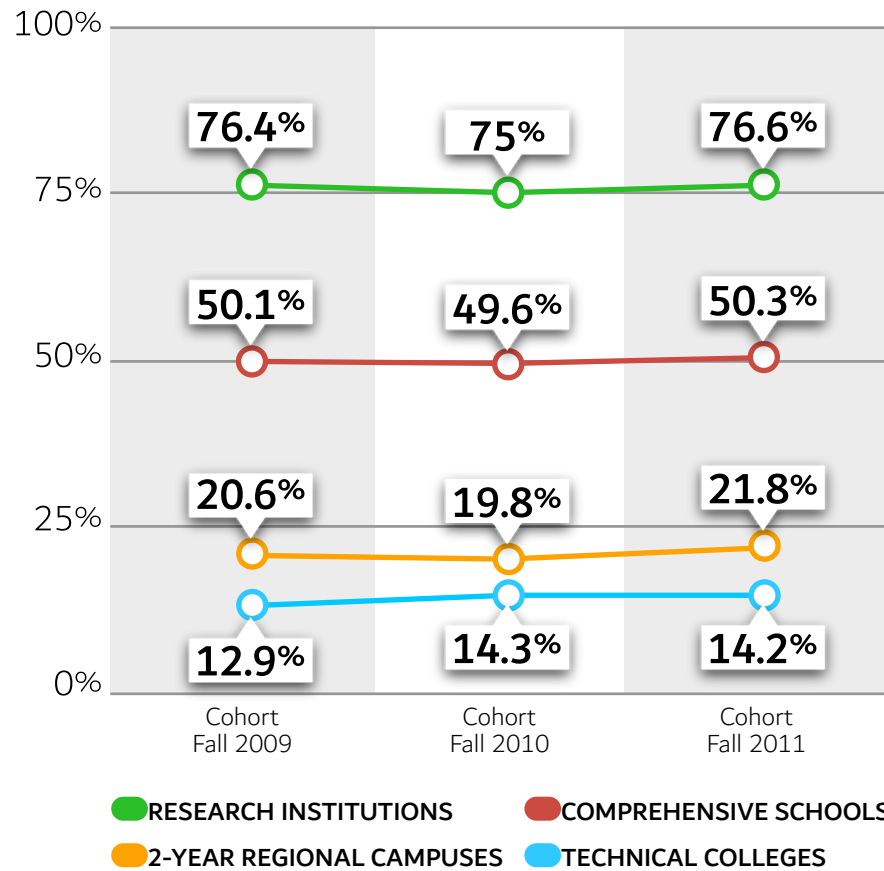
4-YEAR PUBLICS: % GRADUATING IN 150% OF PROGRAM TIME



2-YEAR PUBLICS: % GRADUATING IN 150% OF PROGRAM TIME



AVERAGE 150% GRADUATION RATES



Graduation Rates
Public 4-Year Institutions
 First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2011

Summary of IPEDs Graduation Rates

	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's within 150% ¹	Bachelor's Cohort Received			150% ² Grad. Rate
				Bachelor's Degree				Bachelor's Degree			
				in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson	2,899	2,899	0	1,716	584	80		59.2%	79.3%	82.1%	82.1%
USC Columbia	4,568	4,568	5	2,604	648	82		57.1%	71.3%	73.1%	73.1%
Subtotal & Average	7,467	7,467	5	4,320	1,232	162	0	57.9%	74.4%	76.6%	76.6%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS											
The Citadel	631	631	10	395	43	17		63.6%	70.5%	73.3%	73.3%
Coastal Carolina	2,128	2,128		558	282	59		26.2%	39.5%	42.2%	42.2%
College of Charleston	2,330	2,330	8	1,301	264	42		56.0%	67.4%	69.2%	69.2%
Francis Marion	742	742		105	108	64		14.2%	28.7%	37.3%	37.3%
Lander	595	595		144	81	27		24.2%	37.8%	42.4%	42.4%
SC State	822	822	2	123	133	39		15.0%	31.2%	36.0%	36.0%
USC Aiken	571	571		118	83	31		20.7%	35.2%	40.6%	40.6%
USC Beaufort	406	406		51	45	15		12.6%	23.6%	27.3%	27.3%
USC Upstate	750	750		181	113	26		24.1%	39.2%	42.7%	42.7%
Winthrop	969	969		368	152	24		38.0%	53.7%	56.1%	56.1%
Subtotal & Average	9,944	9,944	20	3,344	1,304	344	0	33.7%	46.8%	50.3%	50.3%
Total	17,411	17,411	25	7,664	2,536	506	0	44.1%	58.7%	61.6%	61.6%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because includes only initial Bachelor's degree students.

²150% graduation rate includes students who received Bachelor's (Six years through August 2017)

Graduation Rates: 3-Year Trend
% Graduating within 150% of Program Time
Public 4-Year Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2009 Reported Through Summer 2015	Cohort Fall 2010 Reported Through Summer 2016	Cohort Fall 2011 Reported Through Summer 2017 ¹
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS²			
Clemson	80.9%	80.9%	82.1%
USC Columbia	72.5%	71.1%	73.1%
Average	76.4%	75.0%	76.6%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS			
The Citadel	67.4%	69.4%	73.3%
Coastal Carolina	42.7%	41.7%	42.2%
College of Charleston	68.0%	69.2%	69.2%
Francis Marion	42.0%	40.2%	37.3%
Lander	45.8%	42.8%	42.4%
SC State	36.0%	36.3%	36.0%
USC Aiken	43.2%	42.4%	40.6%
USC Beaufort	23.2%	23.6%	27.3%
USC Upstate	40.0%	41.9%	42.7%
Winthrop	55.2%	58.2%	56.1%
Average	50.1%	49.6%	50.3%
Overall Average	61.5%	60.7%	61.6%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2017

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

Graduation Rates 2-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2014 and graduating with a certificate/diploma/associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDs Graduation Rates

2014 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time			150% Grad. Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc.	Total	
				REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	312	-	312	-	70	70	22.4%
USC Salkehatchie	233	-	233	-	52	52	22.3%
USC Sumter	201	-	201	-	52	52	25.9%
USC Union	131	-	131	-	17	17	13.0%
Total	877	0	877	0	191	191	21.8%

Graduation Rates Technical Colleges

Number and percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2014 and graduating with a certificate/diploma/associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDs Graduation Rates

2014 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time			150% Grad. Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc.	Total	
				TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹			
Aiken	306	-	306	5	32	37	12.1%
Central Carolina	402	-	402	28	47	75	18.7%
Denmark	301	-	301	18	17	35	11.6%
Florence-Darlington	915	-	915	29	80	109	11.9%
Greenville	1,418	-	1,418	75	92	167	11.8%
Horry-Georgetown	640	-	640	41	144	185	28.9%
Midlands	1,676	-	1,676	38	108	146	8.7%
Northeastern	179	-	179	-	34	34	19.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	389	-	389	16	57	73	18.8%
Piedmont	584	-	584	16	93	109	18.7%
Spartanburg	874	-	874	21	132	153	17.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	198	-	198	6	18	24	12.1%
Tri-County	1,857	-	1,857	2	232	234	12.6%
Trident	1,520	-	1,520	47	191	238	15.7%
Williamsburg	49	-	49	-	3	3	6.1%
York	765	-	765	14	82	96	12.5%
Total	12,073	0	12,073	356	1,362	1,718	14.2%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma and Associate Degree Seekers

Graduation Rates: 3-Year Trend
% Graduating within 150% of Program Time
Public 2-Year Institutions

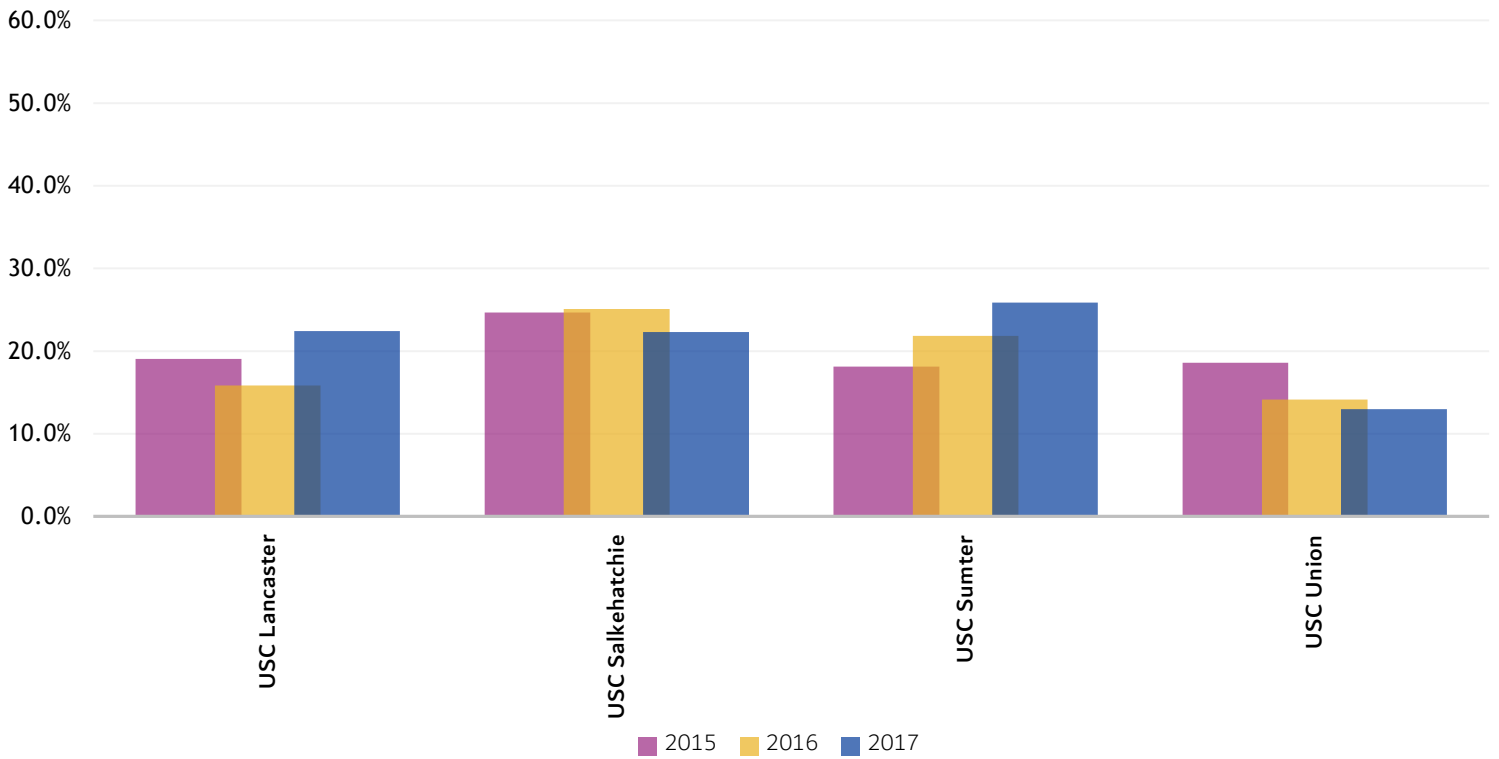
	Cohort Fall 2012 ¹	Cohort Fall 2013 ²	Cohort Fall 2014 ³
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	19.1%	15.8%	22.4%
USC Salkehatchie	24.7%	25.1%	22.3%
USC Sumter	18.1%	21.9%	25.9%
USC Union	18.6%	14.1%	13.0%
Average	20.6%	19.8%	21.8%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES			
Aiken	8.9%	12.2%	12.1%
Central Carolina	10.1%	13.0%	18.7%
Denmark	14.5%	11.4%	11.6%
Florence-Darlington	7.8%	12.1%	11.9%
Greenville	8.3%	10.9%	11.8%
Horry-Georgetown	20.1%	23.0%	28.9%
Midlands	8.9%	9.1%	8.7%
Northeastern	13.9%	10.0%	19.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	11.4%	12.6%	18.8%
Piedmont	17.6%	15.2%	18.7%
Spartanburg CC	15.6%	19.1%	17.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	9.2%	10.9%	12.1%
Tri-County	21.3%	23.7%	12.6%
Trident	10.8%	10.5%	15.7%
Williamsburg	6.7%	17.7%	6.1%
York	13.1%	13.4%	12.5%
Average	12.9%	14.3%	14.2%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2014 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2013.

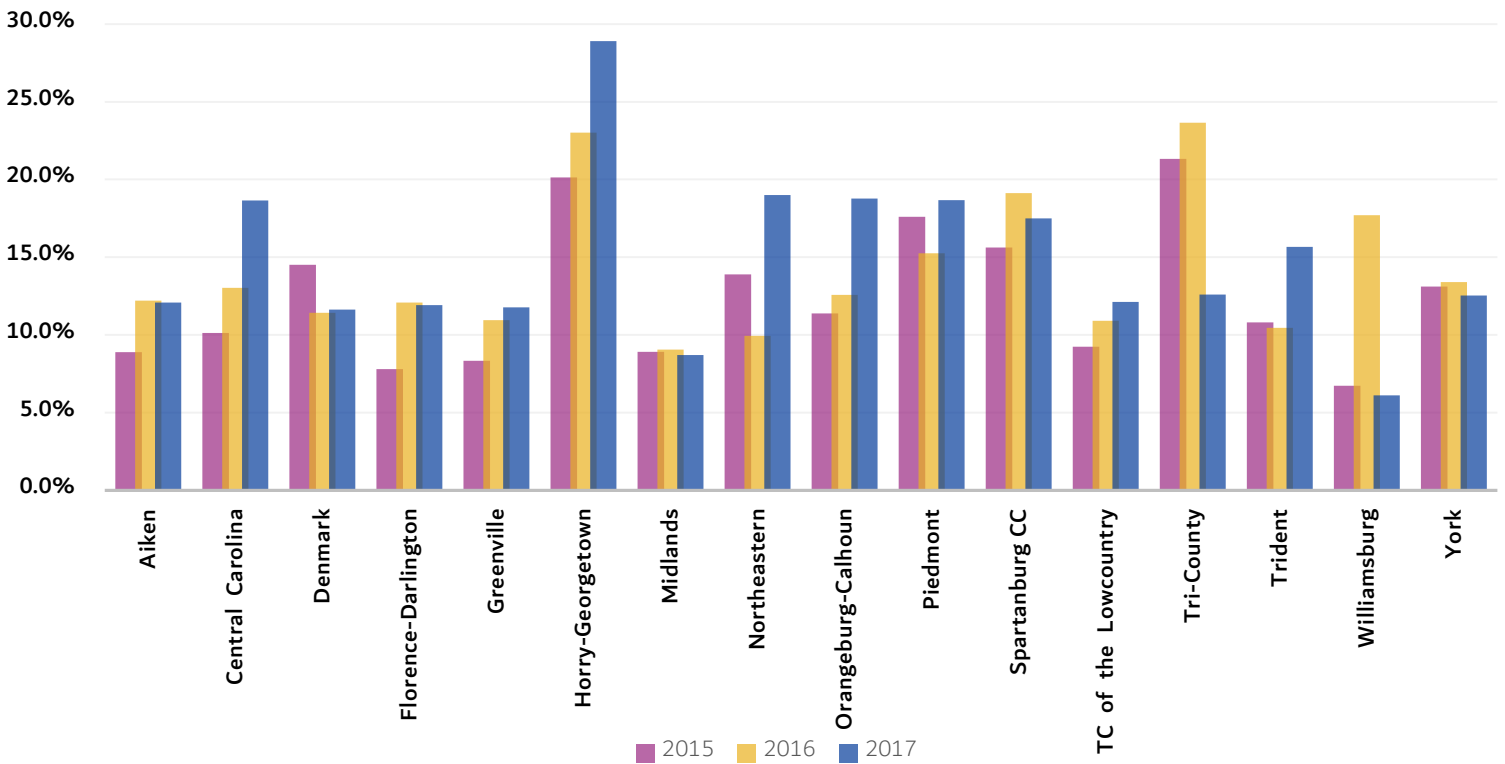
² For Associate's degrees through summer 2015 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2014.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2016 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2015.

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend Percent Graduating Within 150% Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC



Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend Percent Graduating Within 150% Technical Colleges



Fall 2017 Success Rate¹
First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates
Public 4-Year Institutions

2011 Cohort	150% ² Grad. Rate	SAM, if available ²
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS		
Clemson	82.1%	94.0%
USC Columbia	73.1%	*
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS		
The Citadel	73.3%	*
Coastal Carolina	42.2%	75.0%
College of Charleston	69.2%	89.0%
Francis Marion	37.3%	72.0%
Lander	42.4%	*
SC State	36.0%	*
USC Aiken	40.6%	78.0%
USC Beaufort	27.3%	70.0%
USC Upstate	42.7%	81.0%
Winthrop	56.1%	*

¹

“Success Rate” is defined as the “GR Rate Plus.”

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. The Success Rate is reported as an alternative to the standard graduation rate because it includes students who have not graduated but are still enrolled at a postsecondary institution and are therefore still potential graduates. This makes the Success Rate a better measure of non-completers because the difference between the Success Rate and 100% is only students whose status is unknown.

² SAM = the Student achievement measures data is available for the fall 2011 cohort.

Source: <http://www.studentachievementmeasure.org>

* Data unavailable.

Fall 2017 Success Rate¹

First-Time, Full-Time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates

Public 2-Year Institutions

Summary of IPEDs Graduation Rates

2014 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time			150% Graduation Rate	CHEMIS ² Students who Transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by The Institutions	Total Students who Transferred	Students Still Enrolled at Same Institution (Fall '16)	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as Still Enrolled at Same Institution	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc.	Total								
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC														
USC Lancaster	312	-	312	-	70	70	22.4%	99		99	10		10	57.4%
USC Salkehatchie	233	-	233	-	52	52	22.3%	66		66	4		4	52.4%
USC Sumter	201	-	201	-	52	52	25.9%	69		69	3		3	61.7%
USC Union	131	-	131	-	17	17	13.0%	65		65	2		2	64.1%
Total	877	0	877	0	191	191	21.8%	299	0	299	19	0	19	58.0%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES														
Aiken	306	-	306	5	32	37	12.1%	26		26	48		48	36.3%
Central Carolina	402	-	402	28	47	75	18.7%	29		29	56		56	39.8%
Denmark	301	-	301	18	17	35	11.6%	20		20	9		9	21.3%
Florence-Darlington	915	-	915	29	80	109	11.9%	73		73	82		82	28.9%
Greenville	1,418	-	1,418	75	92	167	11.8%	171		171	221		221	39.4%
Horry-Georgetown	640	-	640	41	144	185	28.9%	61		61	77		77	50.5%
Midlands	1,676	-	1,676	38	108	146	8.7%	405		405	210		210	45.4%
Northeastern	179	-	179	-	34	34	19.0%	18		18	17		17	38.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	389	-	389	16	57	73	18.8%	25		25	48		48	37.5%
Piedmont	584	-	584	16	93	109	18.7%	44		44	78		78	39.6%
Spartanburg	874	-	874	21	132	153	17.5%	51		51	104		104	35.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	198	-	198	6	18	24	12.1%	21		21	22		22	33.8%
Tri-County	1,857	-	1,857	2	232	234	12.6%	773		773	147		147	62.1%
Trident	1,520	-	1,520	47	191	238	15.7%	210		210	238		238	45.1%
Williamsburg	49	-	49	-	3	3	6.1%	3		3	5		5	22.4%
York	765	-	765	14	82	96	12.5%	102		102	100		100	39.0%
Total	12,073	0	12,073	356	1,362	1,718	14.2%	2,032	0	2,032	1,462	0	1,462	43.2%

¹Success Rate¹ is defined as the "GR Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall.

The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

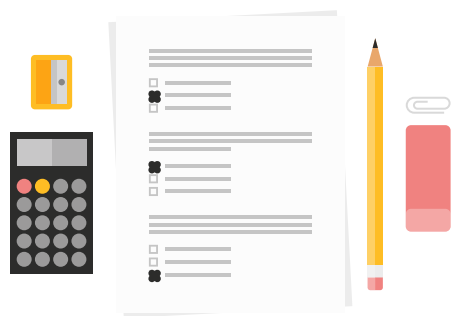
²This data is based on the information available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included in the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from South Carolina Technical College System).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

SAT & ACT SCORES

SAT & ACT SCORES



Standardized tests remain an important part of the college admissions process. The standardized testing landscape has shifted over the past decade due to format alterations to the tests and changing admissions requirements at colleges and universities. The changes to the exams themselves make comparisons over time difficult; however, within-year comparisons between groups can reveal useful insights.

Currently, more entering freshmen gain acceptance into South Carolina colleges and universities by reporting ACT scores than SAT scores. This difference is most pronounced with in-state students, with 57.9% reporting only ACT scores and 32.9% reporting only SAT scores. Of the remaining in-state students, 7.1% reported both ACT and SAT scores, and 2.1% did not report scores from either test. By comparison, out-of-state students similarly tend to report scores from only one test, albeit with a smaller discrepancy between the two, as 51.5% only reported scores for the ACT and 46.1% only reported scores for the SAT.

A comparison of mean scores for entering in-state and out-of-state freshmen shows that accepted out-of-state students have higher scores on both the ACT and SAT. In terms of acceptance into South Carolina colleges & universities, this data could indicate that out-of-state students face a more competitive applicant pool than in-state students.

In terms of overall high school test takers, South Carolina students had lower composite ACT scores and lower scores on the ACT English and Math sections compared to the national average. For SAT scores, South Carolina test takers had higher composite and English section scores but lower Math scores compared to the national average.

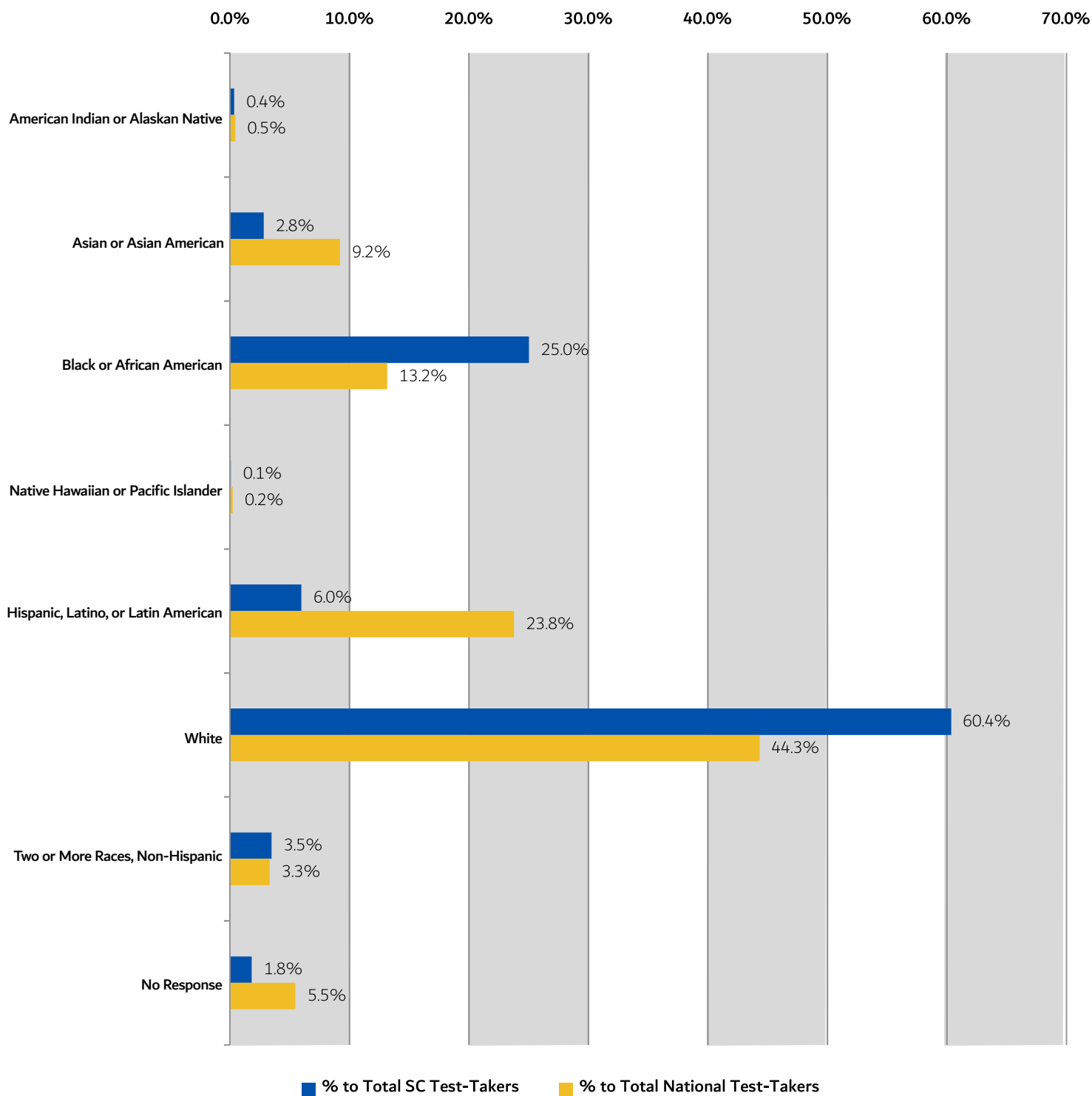
2017 South Carolina SAT Report Overview

	South Carolina			Nation		
	Test Takers	Mean Reading & Writing Score	Mean Math Score	Test Takers	Mean Reading & Writing Score	Mean Math Score
GENDER						
Male	9,722	543	536	809,462	532	538
Female	12,570	542	509	906,019	534	516
Total	22,292	1,085	1,045	1,715,481	1,066	1,054
ETHNIC GROUP						
American Indian or Alaskan Native	82	516	498	7,782	486	477
Asian or Asian American	631	572	597	158,031	569	612
Black or African American	5,580	479	457	225,860	479	462
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	21	525	513	4,131	498	488
Hispanic, Latino, or Latin American	1,334	536	514	408,067	500	489
White	13,456	569	545	760,362	565	553
Two or More Races, Non-Hispanic	780	556	527	57,049	560	544
No Response	408	524	495	94,199	475	485

Source: 2017 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report SC, The College Board

Note: Changes to the implementation and scoring of the SAT were made effective in 2017. Source: <https://collegereadiness.collegeboard.org>

Fall 2017 SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina vs. Nation



Source: 2017 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2017
First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+
In-State (Geo-Origin SC) Students

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	864	1,269	-	-	2,133
USC Columbia	1,148	1,700	-	2	2,850
Subtotal	2,012	2,969	0	2	4,983
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	166	214	-	1	381
Coastal Carolina	169	774	-	116	1,059
College of Charleston	455	545	32	-	1,032
Francis Marion	32	508	-	93	633
Lander	382	333	-	1	716
SC State	136	302	64	7	509
USC Aiken	140	184	191	2	517
USC Beaufort	125	144	152	2	423
USC Upstate	216	310	291	7	824
Winthrop	230	708	-	-	938
Subtotal	2,051	4,022	730	229	7,032
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	78	136	76	18	308
USC Salkehatchie	28	153	34	7	222
USC Sumter	59	112	55	9	235
USC Union	32	110	25	6	173
Subtotal	197	511	190	40	938
Total All Public Institutions	4,260	7,502	920	271	12,953

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017

First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores

Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+ In-State (Geo-Origin SC) Students

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Mean Verbal	Mean Math	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	59.5%	29	40.5%	646	645	1,291	1,293
USC Columbia	59.6%	26	40.3%	620	614	1,234	1,212
Average	59.6%	27	40.4%	631	627	1,259	1,246
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	56.2%	23	43.6%	552	549	1,101	1,076
Coastal Carolina	73.1%	21	16.0%	552	531	1,083	1,022
College of Charleston	55.9%	24	47.2%	595	562	1,157	1,138
Francis Marion	80.3%	20	5.1%	525	507	1,033	936
Lander	46.5%	21	53.4%	527	506	1,033	1,010
SC State	71.9%	17	39.3%	462	451	913	854
USC Aiken	72.5%	20	64.0%	523	503	1,026	1,013
USC Beaufort	70.0%	20	65.5%	523	498	1,021	1,000
USC Upstate	72.9%	20	61.5%	515	496	1,011	992
Winthrop	75.5%	22	24.5%	554	522	1,075	1,041
Average	67.6%	21	39.5%	536	514	1,051	1,019
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	68.8%	18	50.0%	519	499	1,018	946
USC Salkehatchie	84.2%	16	27.9%	469	436	906	812
USC Sumter	71.1%	18	48.5%	522	498	1,021	947
USC Union	78.0%	17	32.9%	455	429	884	849
Average	74.7%	17	41.3%	503	478	981	896
Average All Public Institutions	65.0%	23	40.0%	571	556	1,126	1,100

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017
First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin Non-SC) Students

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	576	940	-	-	1,516
USC Columbia	1,298	1,712	-	20	3,030
Subtotal	1,874	2,652	0	20	4,546
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	180	126	-	-	306
Coastal Carolina	755	517	-	59	1,331
College of Charleston	395	399	11	3	808
Francis Marion	6	25	-	24	55
Lander	34	13	-	2	49
SC State	44	26	11	1	82
USC Aiken	33	12	10	1	56
USC Beaufort	38	18	8	-	64
USC Upstate	23	18	7	7	55
Winthrop	59	50	-	3	112
Subtotal	1,567	1,204	47	100	2,918
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	6	4	1	1	12
USC Salkehatchie	7	5	1	6	19
USC Sumter	15	10	9	1	35
USC Union	3	5	-	-	8
Subtotal	31	24	11	8	74
Total All Public Institutions	3,472	3,880	58	128	7,538

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017

First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores

Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+ Out-of-State (Geo-Origin Non-SC) Students

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Mean Verbal	Mean Math	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	62.0%	30	38.0%	656	663	1,319	1,327
USC Columbia	56.5%	28	42.8%	635	638	1,273	1,275
Average	58.3%	29	41.2%	641	646	1,287	1,292
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	41.2%	24	58.8%	577	562	1,139	1,130
Coastal Carolina	38.8%	23	56.7%	551	545	1,095	1,083
College of Charleston	50.7%	25	50.2%	595	571	1,166	1,160
Francis Marion	45.5%	22	10.9%	565	543	1,108	1,054
Lander	26.5%	23	69.4%	537	532	1,069	1,074
SC State	45.1%	17	67.1%	473	467	940	911
USC Aiken	39.3%	22	76.8%	534	534	1,067	1,069
USC Beaufort	40.6%	20	71.9%	535	502	1,036	1,013
USC Upstate	45.5%	22	54.5%	534	535	1,069	1,047
Winthrop	44.6%	24	52.7%	567	567	1,134	1,125
Average	42.9%	24	55.3%	561	549	1,111	1,104
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	41.7%	16	58.3%	520	526	1,046	909
USC Salkehatchie	31.6%	15	42.1%	443	455	898	827
USC Sumter	54.3%	20	68.6%	522	516	1,038	999
USC Union	62.5%	17	37.5%	437	457	893	839
Average	47.3%	18	56.8%	500	502	1,002	931
Average All Public Institutions							
	52.2%	27	46.8%	603	600	1,203	1,218

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin.

Fall 2017
First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+
All Students

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	1,440	2,209	-	-	3,649
USC Columbia	2,446	3,412	-	22	5,880
Subtotal	3,886	5,621	0	22	9,529
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	346	340	-	1	687
Coastal Carolina	924	1,291	-	175	2,390
College of Charleston	850	944	43	3	1,840
Francis Marion	38	533	-	117	688
Lander	416	346	-	3	765
SC State	180	328	75	8	591
USC Aiken	173	196	201	3	573
USC Beaufort	163	162	160	2	487
USC Upstate	239	328	298	14	879
Winthrop	289	758	-	3	1,050
Subtotal	3,618	5,226	777	329	9,950
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	84	140	77	19	320
USC Salkehatchie	35	158	35	13	241
USC Sumter	74	122	64	10	270
USC Union	35	115	25	6	181
Subtotal	228	535	201	48	1,012
Total All Institutions	7,732	11,382	978	399	20,491

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

Fall 2017

First-Time Entering Freshmen with SAT/ACT Scores

Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22+ All Students

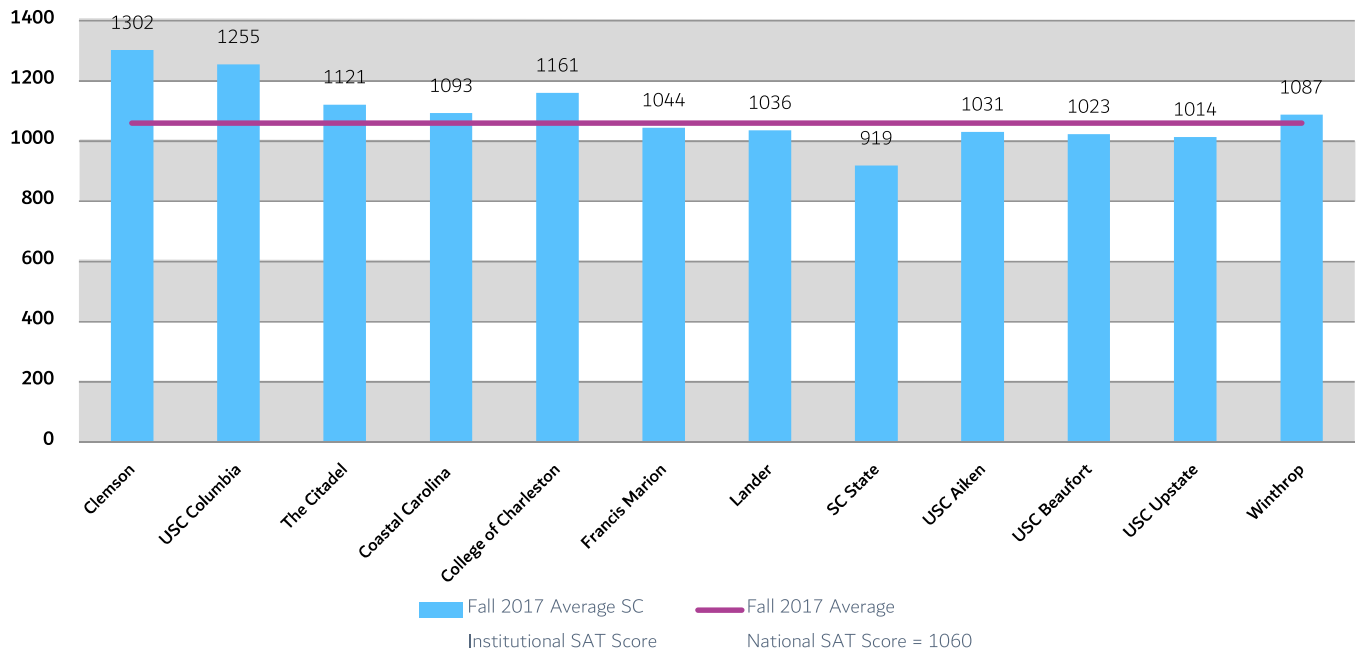
	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Mean Verbal	Mean Math	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	60.5%	29	39.5%	650	653	1,302	1,307
USC Columbia	58.0%	27	41.6%	628	627	1,255	1,244
Average	59.0%	28	40.8%	636	636	1,273	1,268
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	49.5%	23	50.4%	565	556	1,121	1,100
Coastal Carolina	54.0%	22	38.7%	551	542	1,093	1,057
College of Charleston	53.6%	25	48.5%	595	566	1,161	1,148
Francis Marion	77.5%	20	5.5%	532	513	1,044	943
Lander	45.2%	21	54.4%	528	508	1,036	1,014
SC State	68.2%	17	43.1%	465	454	919	861
USC Aiken	69.3%	20	65.3%	524	507	1,031	1,018
USC Beaufort	66.1%	20	66.3%	525	499	1,023	1,002
USC Upstate	71.2%	20	61.1%	516	498	1,014	995
Winthrop	72.2%	22	27.5%	557	531	1,087	1,050
Average	60.3%	21	44.2%	545	527	1,073	1,044
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	67.8%	18	50.3%	519	500	1,019	945
USC Salkehatchie	80.1%	16	29.0%	466	438	905	813
USC Sumter	68.9%	19	51.1%	522	501	1,024	954
USC Union	77.3%	17	33.1%	454	431	884	849
Average	72.7%	17	42.4%	502	481	983	899
Average All Institutions	60.3%	24	42.5%	584	574	1,157	1,143

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

Fall 2017 Average SAT (Verbal & Math) Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen by Public Institutions Compared with National Average



Fall 2015 to 2017 Percent Change SAT Comparison by Combined Mean (Verbal & Math), All Students

	FALL 2015	FALL 2016	FALL 2017 ¹	% CHANGE FALL '16/15	% CHANGE FALL '17/16	FALL '17 % DIFF. FROM NATIONAL SCORE (1060) ²
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson	1,251	1,243	1302	-0.6%	4.8%	22.9%
USC Columbia	1,209	1,215	1255	0.5%	3.3%	18.4%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	1,084	1,066	1121	-1.7%	5.1%	5.7%
Coastal Carolina	1,005	1,019	1093	1.4%	7.3%	3.1%
College of Charleston	1,119	1,098	1,161	-1.9%	5.7%	9.5%
Francis Marion	958	956	1044	-0.2%	9.3%	-1.5%
Lander	971	997	1036	2.7%	3.9%	-2.3%
SC State	770	784	919	1.8%	17.2%	-13.3%
USC Aiken	991	973	1,031	-1.8%	6.0%	-2.7%
USC Beaufort	924	934	1,023	1.1%	9.6%	-3.4%
USC Upstate	949	956	1,014	0.7%	6.0%	-4.4%
Winthrop	1,024	1,032	1087	0.8%	5.4%	2.6%

¹Changes to the implementation and scoring of the SAT were made effective in 2017. Source: <https://collegereadiness.collegeboard.org>

²Source: The College Board: SAT® 2017 College Bound Seniors.

SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOLARSHIPS



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible South Carolina students attending South Carolina public and independent colleges. The state provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants. Please visit <http://www.che.sc.gov/InstitutionsEducators.aspx#ScholarshipGrantInfo>.

The Student must:

1. Be a US citizen/legal permanent resident*;
2. Be a South Carolina resident*;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

**This must be determined at the time of high school graduation and college enrollment.*

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the student's graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (SC UGP), and rank in the top six percent at the end of either the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the SC UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the SC Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the SC UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical sciences **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the US Department of Education, be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete and submit a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

2017-2018 AY: Scholarship/Grant Disbursements
(Fall 2017, Winter 2017, Spring 2018, and Summer 2018 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	5,215	\$28,806,763	3,539	\$28,430,591	1,526	\$2,145,620	5	\$14,000	-	-	10,285	\$59,396,974
USC Columbia	7,212	\$39,344,338	2,011	\$16,278,953	1,980	\$3,449,556	120	\$308,000	-	-	11,323	\$59,380,847
MUSC	30	\$191,973	8	\$80,000	30	\$38,000	-	-	-	-	68	\$309,973
Subtotal	12,457	\$68,343,074	5,558	\$44,789,544	3,536	\$5,633,176	125	\$322,000	0	\$0	21,676	\$119,087,794
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	651	\$3,578,937	44	\$367,950	165	\$312,370	121	\$326,200	-	-	981	\$4,585,457
Coastal Carolina	1,696	\$8,422,190	102	\$726,278	1,381	\$1,745,315	430	\$1,081,290	-	-	3,609	\$11,975,073
College of Charleston	2,555	\$13,375,948	527	\$4,240,372	679	\$1,532,670	227	\$467,600	-	-	3,988	\$19,616,590
Francis Marion	1,035	\$5,597,757	70	\$530,843	1,269	\$1,229,228	241	\$609,642	-	-	2,615	\$7,967,470
Lander	967	\$5,027,750	68	\$553,200	458	\$837,492	280	\$698,950	-	-	1,773	\$7,117,392
SC State	211	\$1,051,834	4	\$26,139	502	\$898,304	100	\$249,200	-	-	817	\$2,225,477
USC Aiken	903	\$4,790,000	79	\$621,900	349	\$704,101	185	\$453,600	-	-	1,516	\$6,569,601
USC Beaufort	532	\$2,842,705	18	\$124,150	216	\$474,962	146	\$373,800	-	-	912	\$3,815,617
USC Upstate	1,584	\$8,310,361	55	\$431,000	769	\$1,687,156	340	\$868,700	-	-	2,748	\$11,297,217
Winthrop	1,898	\$9,559,465	355	\$2,693,182	958	\$1,797,469	251	\$626,267	-	-	3,462	\$14,676,383
Subtotal	12,032	\$62,556,947	1,322	\$10,315,014	6,746	\$11,219,067	2,321	\$5,755,249	0	\$0	22,421	\$89,846,277
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	372	\$1,660,000	-	-	88	\$138,930	-	-	1,492	\$1,206,030	1,952	\$3,004,960
USC Salkehatchie	178	\$780,000	-	-	131	\$150,699	-	-	652	\$785,271	961	\$1,715,970
USC Sumter	264	\$1,197,500	-	-	69	\$97,498	-	-	466	\$611,061	799	\$1,906,059
USC Union	146	\$670,000	-	-	55	\$62,297	-	-	899	\$936,563	1,100	\$1,668,860
Subtotal	960	\$4,307,500	0	\$0	343	\$449,424	0	\$0	3,509	\$3,538,925	4,812	\$8,295,849
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	249	\$977,885	-	-	305	\$209,798	-	-	739	\$959,922	1,293	\$2,147,605
Central Carolina	299	\$1,222,500	-	-	322	\$320,534	-	-	1,822	\$2,138,665	2,443	\$3,681,699
Denmark	14	\$38,525	-	-	38	\$63,675	-	-	212	\$162,260	264	\$264,460
Florence - Darlington	491	\$1,995,719	-	-	308	\$498,125	-	-	2,790	\$3,044,196	3,589	\$5,538,040
Greenville	1,575	\$6,540,218	-	-	850	\$1,176,416	-	-	5,345	\$6,398,610	7,770	\$14,115,243
Horry - Georgetown	846	\$3,564,182	-	-	658	\$647,514	-	-	2,816	\$3,718,024	4,320	\$7,929,720
Midlands	1,255	\$5,417,865	-	-	1,237	\$1,150,929	-	-	3,934	\$5,119,069	6,426	\$11,687,863
Northeastern	127	\$554,090	-	-	180	\$104,317	-	-	495	\$479,129	802	\$1,137,536
Orangeburg - Calhoun	187	\$817,720	-	-	239	\$245,344	-	-	1,444	\$1,552,982	1,870	\$2,616,046
Piedmont	460	\$1,830,070	-	-	440	\$427,965	-	-	2,143	\$2,610,153	3,043	\$4,868,188
Spartanburg CC	640	\$2,621,380	-	-	526	\$456,181	-	-	2,016	\$2,382,159	3,182	\$5,459,720
TC of the Lowcountry	69	\$258,631	-	-	124	\$165,599	-	-	1,133	\$1,253,300	1,326	\$1,677,530
Tri - County	1,801	\$8,169,447	-	-	619	\$703,505	-	-	1,824	\$2,396,069	4,244	\$11,269,021
Trident	883	\$3,216,360	-	-	738	\$1,297,575	-	-	5,959	\$7,689,196	7,580	\$12,203,131
Williamsburg	14	\$63,936	-	-	70	\$50,809	-	-	471	\$593,202	555	\$707,947
York	726	\$2,976,950	-	-	288	\$459,374	-	-	1,995	\$2,399,183	3,009	\$5,835,507
Subtotal	9,636	\$40,265,477	0	\$0	6,942	\$7,977,660	0	\$0	35,138	\$42,896,119	51,716	\$91,139,257

2017-2018 AY: Scholarship/Grant Disbursements
(Fall 2017, Winter 2017, Spring 2018, and Summer 2018 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS¹												
Allen University	23	\$117,500	-	-	224	\$82,670	19	\$49,000	-	-	266	\$249,170
Anderson University	1,057	\$5,007,500	229	\$1,709,500	1,518	\$547,491	119	\$309,400	-	-	2,923	\$7,573,891
Benedict College	172	\$843,400	-	-	718	\$263,770	60	\$142,800	-	-	950	\$1,249,970
Bob Jones University	314	\$1,641,970	80	\$609,547	490	\$184,953	42	\$108,222	-	-	926	\$2,544,692
Charleston Southern University	742	\$3,843,750	203	\$1,614,700	1,454	\$539,997	118	\$292,600	-	-	2,517	\$6,291,047
Clafflin University	646	\$3,279,249	6	\$50,100	1,291	\$486,034	187	\$489,427	-	-	2,130	\$4,304,810
Coker College	195	\$968,750	14	\$105,900	566	\$185,882	61	\$158,200	-	-	836	\$1,418,732
Columbia College	265	\$1,285,050	20	\$153,559	416	\$152,056	64	\$159,900	-	-	765	\$1,750,565
Columbia Int.'l University	93	\$440,000	15	\$109,300	172	\$62,628	21	\$53,200	-	-	301	\$665,128
Converse College	346	\$1,682,500	47	\$372,100	511	\$191,584	54	\$140,000	-	-	958	\$2,386,184
Erskine College	158	\$762,500	35	\$248,600	316	\$122,842	32	\$84,000	-	-	541	\$1,217,942
Furman University	296	\$1,549,583	238	\$1,881,200	487	\$177,713	24	\$64,400	-	-	1,045	\$3,672,896
Limestone College	191	\$926,250	10	\$73,050	843	\$234,231	101	\$261,995	-	-	1,145	\$1,495,526
Morris College	32	\$152,500	-	-	400	\$147,205	28	\$71,400	-	-	460	\$371,105
Newberry College	373	\$1,950,625	15	\$126,700	695	\$259,324	120	\$298,200	-	-	1,203	\$2,634,849
North Greenville University	702	\$3,345,000	116	\$846,400	1,197	\$439,039	116	\$297,500	-	-	2,131	\$4,927,939
Presbyterian College	354	\$1,896,511	90	\$765,250	502	\$193,516	41	\$109,780	-	-	987	\$2,965,057
South University ²	6	\$18,332	-	-	-	-	1	\$934	-	-	7	\$19,266
Southern Wesleyan University	225	\$1,118,750	46	\$370,850	456	\$166,446	56	\$140,000	-	-	783	\$1,796,046
Voorhees College	22	\$55,000	-	-	177	\$67,162	17	\$23,800	-	-	216	\$145,962
Wofford College	474	\$2,461,250	252	\$2,032,900	618	\$238,583	18	\$50,400	-	-	1,362	\$4,783,133
Subtotal	6,686	\$33,345,970	1,416	\$11,069,656	13,051	\$4,743,125	1,299	\$3,305,158	0	\$0	22,452	\$52,463,909
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	415	\$1,901,353	0	0	568	\$203,017	0	0	273	\$533,058	1,256	\$2,637,428
Subtotal	415	\$1,901,353	0	\$0	568	\$203,017	0	\$0	273	\$533,058	1,256	\$2,637,428
Academic Totals	42,186	\$210,720,321	8,296	\$66,174,214	31,186	\$30,225,469	3,745	\$9,382,407	38,920	\$46,968,102	124,333	\$363,470,512

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

¹For need based grants, includes only amount funded through transfer from CHE to Tuition Grants.

²For-profit degree-granting institution

Fall 2017 Scholarship Disbursements Public Institutions

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	5,062	\$14,806,506	3,432	\$14,510,951	1,471	\$1,115,921	5	\$7,000	-	-	9,970	\$30,440,378
USC Columbia	7,069	\$19,967,366	2,006	\$8,237,972	1,960	\$1,817,095	109	\$152,600	-	-	11,144	\$30,175,033
MUSC	25	\$90,723	7	\$35,000	22	\$16,250	-	\$0	-	-	54	\$141,973
Subtotal	12,156	\$34,864,595	5,445	\$22,783,923	3,453	\$2,949,266	114	\$159,600	0	\$0	21,168	\$60,757,384
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	651	\$1,817,687	44	\$185,650	165	\$160,686	121	\$169,400	-	-	981	\$2,333,423
Coastal Carolina	1,649	\$4,294,969	98	\$365,640	1,377	\$931,618	412	\$576,100	-	-	3,536	\$6,168,327
College of Charleston	2,462	\$6,720,901	523	\$2,155,642	637	\$772,220	121	\$169,400	-	-	3,743	\$9,818,163
Francis Marion	1,013	\$2,891,938	66	\$268,122	1,103	\$566,520	223	\$311,442	-	-	2,405	\$4,038,023
Lander	945	\$2,561,500	67	\$276,600	451	\$429,102	260	\$363,650	-	-	1,723	\$3,630,852
SC State	207	\$535,000	4	\$13,800	462	\$458,226	97	\$135,100	-	-	770	\$1,142,126
USC Aiken	878	\$2,458,750	79	\$313,450	336	\$373,758	175	\$245,000	-	-	1,468	\$3,390,958
USC Beaufort	516	\$1,434,757	17	\$60,200	189	\$236,250	144	\$201,600	-	-	866	\$1,932,807
USC Upstate	1,517	\$4,216,152	52	\$213,600	680	\$834,681	322	\$450,800	-	-	2,571	\$5,715,233
Winthrop	1,864	\$4,871,217	347	\$1,352,416	914	\$905,628	237	\$330,867	-	-	3,362	\$7,460,128
Subtotal	11,702	\$31,802,871	1,297	\$5,205,120	6,314	\$5,668,689	2,112	\$2,953,359	0	\$0	21,425	\$45,630,039
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	340	\$850,000	-	-	77	\$70,990	-	-	907	\$600,154	1,324	\$1,521,144
USC Salkehatchie	156	\$390,000	-	-	130	\$81,251	-	-	582	\$412,840	868	\$884,091
USC Sumter	250	\$625,000	-	-	52	\$44,066	-	-	389	\$298,341	691	\$967,407
USC Union	137	\$342,500	-	-	50	\$31,149	-	-	662	\$465,797	849	\$839,446
Subtotal	883	\$2,207,500	0	0	309	\$227,456	0	0	2,540	\$1,777,131	3,732	\$4,212,087
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	211	\$487,100	-	-	290	\$117,398	-	-	552	\$443,065	1,053	\$1,047,563
Central Carolina	251	\$627,500	-	-	260	\$160,966	-	-	1,342	\$948,564	1,853	\$1,737,030
Denmark	13	\$27,650	-	-	34	\$36,925	-	-	12	\$11,970	59	\$76,545
Florence - Darlington	436	\$1,069,957	-	-	236	\$243,125	-	-	2,034	\$1,480,266	2,706	\$2,793,348
Greenville	1,419	\$3,502,361	-	-	549	\$491,504	-	-	3,939	\$3,044,180	5,907	\$7,038,045
Horry - Georgetown	755	\$1,832,160	-	-	480	\$300,404	-	-	2,200	\$1,709,388	3,435	\$3,841,952
Midlands	1,139	\$2,768,149	-	-	710	\$470,196	-	-	2,933	\$2,336,958	4,782	\$5,575,302
Northeastern	106	\$263,269	-	-	118	\$46,200	-	-	335	\$225,289	559	\$534,758
Orangeburg - Calhoun	173	\$423,740	-	-	115	\$88,125	-	-	1,050	\$743,263	1,338	\$1,255,128
Piedmont	366	\$895,033	-	-	289	\$194,559	-	-	1,563	\$1,180,820	2,218	\$2,270,412
Spartanburg CC	519	\$1,287,034	-	-	514	\$254,716	-	-	1,420	\$1,137,372	2,453	\$2,679,122
TC of the Lowcountry	60	\$138,610	-	-	102	\$89,375	-	-	752	\$539,101	914	\$767,086
Tri - County	1,670	\$4,175,000	-	-	599	\$377,375	-	-	1,491	\$1,174,415	3,760	\$5,726,790
Trident	737	\$1,821,309	-	-	691	\$678,750	-	-	4,623	\$3,754,314	6,051	\$6,254,373
Williamsburg	14	\$31,968	-	-	51	\$23,770	-	-	398	\$272,032	463	\$327,770
York	640	\$1,598,993	-	-	227	\$250,065	-	-	1,580	\$1,283,620	2,447	\$3,132,678
Subtotal	8,509	\$20,949,832	0	0	5,265	\$3,823,454	0	0	26,224	\$20,284,615	39,998	\$45,057,901
Total Public Institutions	33,250	\$89,824,798	6,742	\$27,989,043	15,341	\$12,668,865	2,226	\$3,112,959	28,764	\$22,061,746	86,323	\$155,657,411

Fall 2017 Scholarship Disbursements Independent Institutions

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS¹												
Allen University	23	\$60,000	-	-	224	\$42,291	19	\$26,600	-	-	266	\$128,891
Anderson University	1,048	\$2,812,500	227	\$868,700	1,515	\$268,190	117	\$163,800	-	-	2,907	\$4,113,190
Benedict College	163	\$429,000	-	-	718	\$133,850	58	\$81,200	-	-	939	\$644,050
Bob Jones University	313	\$828,485	79	\$304,976	489	\$90,055	42	\$56,911	-	-	923	\$1,280,427
Charleston Southern University	726	\$1,961,250	202	\$817,350	1,446	\$271,044	113	\$158,200	-	-	2,487	\$3,207,844
Claflin University	635	\$1,670,499	6	\$25,050	1,289	\$239,310	179	\$250,027	-	-	2,109	\$2,184,886
Coker College	191	\$501,250	14	\$56,700	565	\$94,698	57	\$79,800	-	-	827	\$732,448
Columbia College	250	\$671,400	20	\$79,182	414	\$75,703	58	\$81,200	-	-	742	\$907,485
Columbia Int'l University	92	\$230,000	15	\$54,650	172	\$32,043	20	\$28,000	-	-	299	\$344,693
Converse College	342	\$855,000	46	\$186,050	509	\$93,120	54	\$75,600	-	-	951	\$1,209,770
Erskine College	156	\$390,000	34	\$124,300	316	\$59,451	32	\$44,800	-	-	538	\$618,551
Furman University	292	\$780,416	236	\$935,800	487	\$86,948	24	\$33,600	-	-	1,039	\$1,836,764
Limestone College	184	\$476,250	10	\$38,400	842	\$121,521	99	\$138,600	-	-	1,135	\$774,771
Morris College	32	\$82,500	-	-	399	\$74,537	26	\$36,400	-	-	457	\$193,437
Newberry College	368	\$996,875	15	\$63,350	693	\$129,796	111	\$155,400	-	-	1,187	\$1,345,421
North Greenville University	659	\$1,687,500	107	\$406,500	1,195	\$217,989	112	\$156,800	-	-	2,073	\$2,468,789
Presbyterian College	351	\$971,343	90	\$387,000	499	\$93,753	41	\$57,400	-	-	981	\$1,509,495
South University ²	2	\$4,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	\$4,167
Southern Wesleyan University	220	\$573,750	46	\$192,300	455	\$83,824	53	\$74,200	-	-	774	\$924,074
Voorhees College	22	\$55,000	-	-	177	\$33,375	17	\$23,800	-	-	216	\$112,175
Wofford College	467	\$1,246,250	252	\$1,026,250	618	\$125,969	18	\$25,200	-	-	1,355	\$2,423,669
Subtotal	6,536	\$17,283,435	1,399	\$5,566,558	13,022	\$2,367,469	1,250	\$1,747,538	0	\$0	22,207	\$26,964,999
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	407	\$1,002,499	-	-	568	\$104,502	-	-	244	\$273,229	1,219	\$1,380,230
Subtotal	407	\$1,002,499	0	\$0	568	\$104,502	0	\$0	244	\$273,229	1,219	\$1,380,230
Total Independent Institutions	6,943	\$18,285,934	1,399	\$5,566,558	13,590	\$2,471,971	1,250	\$1,747,538	244	\$273,229	23,426	\$28,345,229
Total All Students	40,193	\$108,110,731	8,141	\$33,555,601	28,931	\$15,140,836	3,476	\$4,860,497	29,008	\$22,334,975	109,749	\$184,002,641

¹For need based grants, includes only amount funded through transfer from CHE to Tuition Grants.

²For-profit degree-granting institution

Palmetto Fellows Scholarships
Fall 2016 Recipients by Student Level Retaining in Fall 2017

	Freshmen in Fall 2016			Sophomores in Fall 2016			Juniors in Fall 2016			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Recipients (Fall 2016)	Retained Scholarship Same Inst. (Fall 2017)	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Recipients (Fall 2016)	Retained Scholarship Same Inst. (Fall 2017)	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Recipients (Fall 2016)	Retained Scholarship Same Inst. (Fall 2017)	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Recipients (Fall 2016)	Retained Scholarship Same Inst. (Fall 2017)	% to Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	642	547	85.2%	743	666	89.6%	705	623	88.4%	2090	1836	87.8%
USC Columbia	365	336	92.1%	368	342	92.9%	427	398	93.2%	1160	1076	92.8%
MUSC	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	3	-	0.0%	3	-	0.0%
Subtotal	1,007	883	87.7%	1,111	1,008	90.7%	1,135	1,021	90.0%	3,253	2,912	89.5%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	7	5	71.4%	12	12	100.0%	8	7	87.5%	27	24	88.9%
Coastal Carolina	15	11	73.3%	17	15	88.2%	19	15	78.9%	51	41	80.4%
College of Charleston	119	105	88.2%	129	120	93.0%	113	104	92.0%	361	329	91.1%
Francis Marion	10	10	100.0%	16	15	93.8%	18	13	72.2%	44	38	86.4%
Lander	17	16	94.1%	13	13	100.0%	13	12	92.3%	43	41	95.3%
SC State	2	2	100.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	2	2	100.0%
USC Aiken	19	17	89.5%	12	11	91.7%	14	14	100.0%	45	42	93.3%
USC Beaufort	3	-	0.0%	3	1	33.3%	4	4	100.0%	10	5	50.0%
USC Upstate	9	7	77.8%	8	7	87.5%	15	12	80.0%	32	26	81.3%
Winthrop	73	71	97.3%	69	69	100.0%	89	83	93.3%	231	223	96.5%
Subtotal	274	244	89.1%	279	263	94.3%	293	264	90.1%	846	771	91.1%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,281	1,127	88.0%	1,390	1,271	91.4%	1,428	1,285	90.0%	4,099	3,683	89.9%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Anderson University	47	45	95.7%	60	57	95.0%	46	42	91.3%	153	144	94.1%
Benedict College	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Bob Jones University	21	18	85.7%	25	24	96.0%	11	9	81.8%	57	51	89.5%
Charleston Southern University	71	60	84.5%	57	49	86.0%	22	21	95.5%	150	130	86.7%
Clayton University	2	2	100.0%	-	-	0.0%	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%
Coker College	2	1	50.0%	6	5	83.3%	2	2	100.0%	10	8	80.0%
Columbia College	3	2	66.7%	4	3	75.0%	9	8	88.9%	16	13	81.3%
Columbia International University	6	5	83.3%	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	11	10	90.9%
Converse College	10	9	90.0%	6	5	83.3%	11	10	90.9%	27	24	88.9%
Erskine College	23	11	47.8%	10	7	70.0%	2	2	100.0%	35	20	57.1%
Furman University	60	54	90.0%	58	56	96.6%	52	49	94.2%	170	159	93.5%
Limestone College	2	2	100.0%	3	1	33.3%	3	3	100.0%	8	6	75.0%
Morris College	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Newberry College	4	4	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	12	12	100.0%
North Greenville University	19	17	89.5%	23	21	91.3%	24	22	91.7%	66	60	90.9%
Presbyterian College	29	27	93.1%	24	22	91.7%	17	16	94.1%	70	65	92.9%
South University	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	8	7	87.5%	17	16	94.1%	8	8	100.0%	33	31	93.9%
Voorhees College	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Wofford College	68	61	89.7%	61	54	88.5%	38	36	94.7%	167	151	90.4%
Subtotal	375	325	86.7%	359	325	90.5%	254	237	93.3%	988	887	89.8%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	1,656	1,452	87.7%	1,749	1,596	91.3%	1,682	1,522	90.5%	5,087	4,570	89.8%
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE AND RETAINED THE SCHOLARSHIP												
Research Institutions		17			12			5			34	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		12			5			5			22	
Independent Senior Institutions		16			15			2			33	
Subtotal	0	45	0	0	32	0	0	12	0	0	89	0
Grand Total	1,656	1,497	90.4%	1,749	1,628	93.1%	1,682	1,534	91.2%	5,087	4,659	91.6%

**Fall 2016 LIFE Recipients by Student Level
Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2017
(Includes Associate or Bachelor Seeking Students Only)**

	Freshmen in Fall 2016			Sophomores in Fall 2016			Juniors in Fall 2016			Scholarship Retention for Freshman, Sophomores & Juniors		
	LIFE Recipients Fall 2016	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2017	% to Total	LIFE Recipients Fall 2016	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2017	% to Total	LIFE Recipients Fall 2016	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2017	% to Total	LIFE Recipients Fall 2016	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2017	% to Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	1269	781	61.5%	1299	1034	79.6%	1293	1074	83.1%	3861	2889	74.8%
USC Columbia	1557	1077	69.2%	1399	1108	79.2%	1916	1649	86.1%	4872	3834	78.7%
MUSC	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	22	7	31.8%	22	7	31.8%
Subtotal	2,826	1,858	65.7%	2,698	2,142	79.4%	3,231	2,730	84.5%	8,755	6,730	76.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	195	105	53.8%	139	121	87.1%	104	96	92.3%	438	322	73.5%
Coastal Carolina	447	240	53.7%	442	326	73.8%	347	257	74.1%	1236	823	66.6%
College of Charleston	887	470	53.0%	585	467	79.8%	523	430	82.2%	1995	1367	68.5%
Francis Marion	360	158	43.9%	242	171	70.7%	262	198	75.6%	864	527	61.0%
Lander	284	145	51.1%	201	160	79.6%	194	166	85.6%	679	471	69.4%
SC State	73	31	42.5%	47	31	66.0%	37	23	62.2%	157	85	54.1%
USC Aiken	261	139	53.3%	238	169	71.0%	193	165	85.5%	692	473	68.4%
USC Beaufort	150	81	54.0%	128	81	63.3%	73	58	79.5%	351	220	62.7%
USC Upstate	322	192	59.6%	340	251	73.8%	368	314	85.3%	1030	757	73.5%
Winthrop	520	307	59.0%	433	356	82.2%	395	346	87.6%	1348	1009	74.9%
Subtotal	3,499	1,868	53.4%	2,795	2,133	76.3%	2,496	2,053	82.3%	8,790	6,054	68.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC²												
USC Lancaster	293	78	26.6%									
USC Salkehatchie	152	36	23.7%									
USC Sumter	226	61	27.0%									
USC Union	68	17	25.0%									
Subtotal	739	192	26.0%									
TECHNICAL COLLEGES²												
Aiken Technical College	70	20	28.6%									
Central Carolina Technical College	163	36	22.1%									
Denmark Technical College	2	1	50.0%									
Florence-Darlington Technical College	361	69	19.1%									
Greenville Technical College	1062	211	19.9%									
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	452	116	25.7%									
Midlands Technical College	858	155	18.1%									
Northeastern Technical College	62	20	32.3%									
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	111	32	28.8%									
Piedmont Technical College	192	45	23.4%									
Spartanburg Community College	349	120	34.4%									
Technical College of the Low Country	-	-	0.0%									
Tri-County Technical College	1351	188	13.9%									
Trident Technical College	319	91	28.5%									
Williamsburg Technical College	4	3	75.0%									
York Technical College	441	107	24.3%									
Subtotal	5,797	1,214	20.9%									
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	5	-	0.0%	12	5	41.7%	6	4	66.7%	23	9	39.1%
Anderson University	264	181	68.6%	241	204	84.6%	245	228	93.1%	750	613	81.7%
Benedict College	36	18	50.0%	72	41	56.9%	32	25	78.1%	140	84	60.0%
Bob Jones University	90	59	65.6%	88	75	85.2%	65	61	93.8%	243	195	80.2%
Charleston Southern University	267	118	44.2%	184	150	81.5%	162	132	81.5%	613	400	65.3%
Clafin University	183	108	59.0%	149	123	82.6%	118	95	80.5%	450	326	72.4%
Coker College	67	29	43.3%	39	29	74.4%	44	36	81.8%	150	94	62.7%
Columbia College	73	43	58.9%	81	64	79.0%	47	40	85.1%	201	147	73.1%
Columbia International University	19	10	52.6%	34	31	91.2%	23	18	78.3%	76	59	77.6%
Converse College	116	62	53.4%	63	53	84.1%	69	58	84.1%	248	173	69.8%
Erskine College	62	23	37.1%	47	25	53.2%	23	17	73.9%	132	65	49.2%
Furman University	93	54	58.1%	69	59	85.5%	56	52	92.9%	218	165	75.7%
Limestone College	59	24	40.7%	48	33	68.8%	45	31	68.9%	152	88	57.9%
Morris College	10	5	50.0%	5	3	60.0%	7	4	57.1%	22	12	54.5%
Newberry College	98	55	56.1%	80	69	86.3%	92	82	89.1%	270	206	76.3%
North Greenville University	177	103	58.2%	160	126	78.8%	158	144	91.1%	495	373	75.4%
Presbyterian College	118	67	56.8%	64	54	84.4%	74	66	89.2%	256	187	73.0%
South University ¹	12	-	0.0%	2	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	14	-	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	54	34	63.0%	54	43	79.6%	58	48	82.8%	166	125	75.3%
Voorhees College	6	2	33.3%	6	6	100.0%	8	4	50.0%	20	12	60.0%
Wofford College	148	93	62.8%	101	83	82.2%	111	102	91.9%	360	278	77.2%
Subtotal	1,957	1,088	55.6%	1,599	1,276	79.8%	1,443	1,247	86.4%	4,999	3,611	72.2%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	318	69	21.7%	96	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	414	69	16.7%
Subtotal	318	69	0.0%	96	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	414	69	0.0%
Subtotal All Institutions	15,136	6,289	41.5%	7,188	5,511	77.2%	7,170	6,030	84.1%	22,958	16,464	71.7%
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE												
Research Institutions		75			45			20			140	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		177			100						308	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC		205									218	
Technical Colleges		783						0			1138	
Independent Senior Institutions		113			62			23			198	
Two-Year Independent Institutions		23									76	
Subtotal		1,376			207			43			2,078	
Grand Total	15,136	7,665	50.6%	7,188	5,758	80.1%	7,170	6,073	84.7%	22,958	18,542	80.8%

¹ For-profit, degree seeking institution.
² Only freshmen recorded for Two-Year Institutions

Fall 2017 LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements

	LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Soph.Jr.Sen Receiving Additional Awards		
	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced Amount Only	% of Students to Insts. Total	Number	Additional Amount Only	% of Students to Inst. Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson	5,062	\$14,806,506	1,724	\$2,153,750	34.1%	3,432	\$14,510,951	1,688	\$2,109,220	49.2%	577	\$230,596	16.8%
USC Columbia	7,069	\$19,967,366	1,838	\$2,296,814	26.0%	2,006	\$8,237,972	814	\$1,011,160	40.6%	519	\$207,507	25.9%
MUSC	25	\$90,723	23	\$28,750	92.0%	7	\$35,000	7	\$8,750	100.0%	0	\$0	0.0%
Subtotal	12,156	\$34,864,595	3,585	\$4,479,314	29.5%	5,445	\$22,783,923	2,509	\$3,129,130	46.1%	1,096	\$438,103	20.1%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	651	\$1,817,687	153	\$191,250	23.5%	44	\$185,650	21	\$26,250	47.7%	9	\$3,600	20.5%
Coastal Carolina	1,649	\$4,294,969	153	\$188,432	9.3%	98	\$365,640	18	\$22,481	18.4%	35	\$13,649	35.7%
College of Charleston	2,462	\$6,720,901	458	\$571,117	18.6%	523	\$2,155,642	203	\$252,539	38.8%	176	\$70,400	33.7%
Francis Marion	1,013	\$2,891,938	289	\$361,155	28.5%	66	\$268,122	25	\$30,222	37.9%	16	\$6,400	24.2%
Lander	945	\$2,561,500	162	\$202,500	17.1%	67	\$276,600	27	\$33,750	40.3%	19	\$7,600	28.4%
SC State	207	\$535,000	14	\$17,500	6.8%	4	\$13,800	0	\$0	0.0%	1	\$400	25.0%
USC Aiken	878	\$2,458,750	211	\$263,750	24.0%	79	\$313,450	24	\$30,000	30.4%	22	\$8,800	27.8%
USC Beaufort	516	\$1,434,757	118	\$146,698	22.9%	17	\$60,200	1	\$1,250	5.9%	4	\$1,600	23.5%
USC Upstate	1,517	\$4,216,152	341	\$426,250	22.5%	52	\$213,600	20	\$25,000	38.5%	14	\$5,600	26.9%
Winthrop	1,864	\$4,871,217	170	\$211,842	9.1%	347	\$1,352,416	70	\$86,766	20.2%	188	\$75,200	54.2%
Subtotal	11,702	\$31,802,871	2,069	\$2,580,494	17.7%	1,297	\$5,205,120	409	\$508,258	31.5%	484	\$193,249	37.3%
*TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	340	\$850,000											
USC Salkehatchie	156	\$390,000											
USC Sumter	250	\$625,000											
USC Union	137	\$342,500											
Subtotal	883	\$2,207,500											
*TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken Technical College	211	\$487,100											
Central Carolina Technical College	251	\$627,500											
Denmark Technical College	13	\$27,650											
Florence-Darlington Technical College	436	\$1,069,957											
Greenville Technical College	1419	\$3,502,361											
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	755	\$1,832,160											
Midlands Technical College	1139	\$2,768,149											
Northeastern Technical College	106	\$263,269											
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	173	\$423,740											
Piedmont Technical College	366	\$895,033											
Spartanburg Community College	519	\$1,287,034											
Technical College of The Lowcountry	60	\$138,610											
Tri-County Technical College	1670	\$4,175,000											
Trident Technical College	737	\$1,821,309											
Williamsburg Technical College	14	\$31,968											
York Technical College	640	\$1,598,993											
Subtotal	8,509	\$20,949,832											
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS													
Allen University	23	\$60,000	2	\$2,500	8.7%	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Anderson University	1048	\$2,812,500	154	\$192,500	14.7%	227	\$868,700	37	\$46,250	16.3%	118	\$47,200	52.0%
Benedict College	163	\$429,000	20	\$25,000	12.3%	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Bob Jones University	313	\$828,485	48	\$59,426	15.3%	79	\$304,976	22	\$24,975	27.8%	29	\$11,165	36.7%
Charleston Southern University	726	\$1,961,250	117	\$146,250	16.1%	202	\$817,350	69	\$86,250	34.2%	66	\$26,400	32.7%
Clayton University	635	\$1,670,499	70	\$87,500	11.0%	6	\$25,050	3	\$3,750	50.0%	-	-	0.0%
Coker College	191	\$501,250	20	\$25,000	10.5%	14	\$56,700	4	\$5,000	28.6%	8	\$3,200	57.1%
Columbia College	250	\$671,400	39	\$47,650	15.6%	20	\$79,182	6	\$6,822	30.0%	11	\$4,400	55.0%
Columbia International University	92	\$230,000	-	-	0.0%	15	\$54,650	-	-	0.0%	6	\$2,400	40.0%
Converse College	342	\$855,000	-	-	0.0%	46	\$186,050	15	\$18,750	32.6%	18	\$7,200	39.1%
Erskine College	156	\$390,000	-	-	0.0%	34	\$124,300	-	-	0.0%	26	\$10,400	76.5%
Furman University	292	\$780,416	41	\$51,250	14.0%	236	\$935,800	56	\$70,000	23.7%	132	\$52,800	55.9%
Limestone College	184	\$476,250	13	\$16,250	7.1%	10	\$38,400	2	\$2,500	20.0%	4	\$1,600	40.0%
Morris College	32	\$82,500	2	\$2,500	6.3%	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Newberry College	368	\$996,875	64	\$80,000	17.4%	15	\$63,350	6	\$7,500	40.0%	8	\$3,200	53.3%
North Greenville University	659	\$1,687,500	32	\$40,000	4.9%	107	\$406,500	17	\$21,250	15.9%	48	\$19,200	44.9%
Presbyterian College	351	\$971,343	76	\$95,000	21.7%	90	\$387,000	46	\$57,500	51.1%	24	\$9,600	26.7%
South University	2	\$4,167	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	220	\$573,750	19	\$23,750	8.6%	46	\$192,300	20	\$25,000	43.5%	13	\$5,200	28.3%
Voorhees College	22	\$55,000	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Wofford College	467	\$1,246,250	63	\$78,750	13.5%	252	\$1,026,250	89	\$111,250	35.3%	88	\$35,200	34.9%
Subtotal	6,536	\$17,283,435	780	\$973,326	11.9%	1,399	\$5,566,558	392	\$486,797	28.0%	599	\$239,165	42.8%
*INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS													
Spartanburg Methodist College	407	\$1,002,499											
Subtotal	407	\$1,002,499											
Grand Total	40,193	\$108,110,731	6,434	\$8,033,134	16.0%	8,141	\$33,555,601	3,310	\$4,124,185	40.7%	2,179	\$870,517	26.8%

Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 (\$800 plus \$2,500 enhancement) per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

* Colleges are not eligible for Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. The students are also not eligible to receive enhanced awards for LIFE scholarships.

**For-Profit Degree-Granting Institution

Fall 2016 First-Time Undergraduate HOPE Recipients Retained With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2017 (Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students Only)

	First-Time Undergraduate HOPE Recipients Fall 2016	Retention of HOPE Students Received LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2017					Retention of HOPE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2017					Retention of HOPE Students Either Received or Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2017					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2017	
		Student Retained at Same Inst. Fall 2017	Same Inst. % to Total	Student Retained at Diff. Inst. Fall 2017	Total Students Enrolled Fall 2017	Received LIFE % to Total	Student Retained at Same Inst. Fall 2017	Same Inst. % to Total	Student Retained at Diff. Inst. Fall 2017	Total Students Enrolled Fall 2017	Did Not Receive LIFE % to Total	Student Retained at Same Inst. Fall 2017	Same Inst. % to Total	Student Retained at Diff. Inst. Fall 2017	Total Students Enrolled Fall 2017	Received LIFE % to Total	Number	Not Enrolled % to Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																		
Clemson	31	13	41.9%	1	14	45.2%	16	51.6%	1	17	54.8%	29	93.5%	2	31	100.0%	-	0.0%
USC Columbia	216	91	42.1%	7	98	45.4%	89	41.2%	14	103	47.7%	180	83.3%	21	201	93.1%	15	6.9%
Subtotal	247	104	42.1%	8	112	45.3%	105	42.5%	15	120	48.6%	209	84.6%	23	232	93.9%	15	6.1%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																		
The Citadel	140	31	22.1%	-	31	22.1%	87	62.1%	10	97	69.3%	118	84.3%	10	128	91.4%	12	8.6%
Coastal Carolina	413	109	26.4%	13	122	29.5%	143	34.6%	47	190	46.0%	252	61.0%	60	312	75.5%	101	24.5%
College of Charleston	275	65	23.6%	7	72	26.2%	128	46.5%	46	174	63.3%	193	70.2%	53	246	89.5%	29	10.5%
Francis Marion	244	32	13.1%	-	32	13.1%	106	43.4%	46	152	62.3%	138	56.6%	46	184	75.4%	60	24.6%
Lander	198	31	15.7%	8	39	19.7%	75	37.9%	52	127	64.1%	106	53.5%	60	166	83.8%	32	16.2%
SC State	94	15	16.0%	-	15	16.0%	60	63.8%	4	64	68.1%	75	79.8%	4	79	84.0%	15	16.0%
USC Aiken	179	33	18.4%	3	36	20.1%	83	46.4%	26	109	60.9%	116	64.8%	29	145	81.0%	34	19.0%
USC Beaufort	148	32	21.6%	9	41	27.7%	56	37.8%	28	84	56.8%	88	59.5%	37	125	84.5%	23	15.5%
USC Upstate	278	71	25.5%	19	90	32.4%	96	34.5%	33	129	46.4%	167	60.1%	52	219	78.8%	59	21.2%
Winthrop	309	79	25.6%	7	86	27.8%	127	41.1%	48	175	56.6%	206	66.7%	55	261	84.5%	48	15.5%
Subtotal	2,278	498	21.9%	66	564	24.8%	961	42.2%	340	1,301	57.1%	1,459	64.0%	406	1,865	81.9%	413	18.1%
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,525	602	23.8%	74	676	26.8%	1,066	42.2%	355	1,421	56.3%	1,668	66.1%	429	2,097	83.0%	428	17.0%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																		
Allen University	11	2	18.2%	-	2	18.2%	2	18.2%	2	4	36.4%	4	36.4%	2	6	54.5%	5	45.5%
Anderson University	131	40	30.5%	5	45	34.4%	46	35.1%	15	61	46.6%	86	65.6%	20	106	80.9%	25	19.1%
Benedict College	59	17	28.8%	1	18	30.5%	19	32.2%	2	21	35.6%	36	61.0%	3	39	66.1%	20	33.9%
Bob Jones University	49	9	18.4%	1	10	20.4%	27	55.1%	1	28	57.1%	36	73.5%	2	38	77.6%	11	22.4%
Charleston Southern University	131	20	15.3%	3	23	17.6%	54	41.2%	23	77	58.8%	74	56.5%	26	100	76.3%	31	23.7%
Clafin University	144	60	41.7%	2	62	43.1%	44	30.6%	18	62	43.1%	104	72.2%	20	124	86.1%	20	13.9%
Coker College	58	11	19.0%	2	13	22.4%	27	46.6%	10	37	63.8%	38	65.5%	12	50	86.2%	8	13.8%
Columbia College	35	12	34.3%	1	13	37.1%	15	42.9%	3	18	51.4%	27	77.1%	4	31	88.6%	4	11.4%
Columbia International University	9	3	33.3%	-	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	-	6	66.7%	9	100.0%	-	9	100.0%	-	0.0%
Converse College	44	15	34.1%	3	18	40.9%	10	22.7%	6	16	36.4%	25	56.8%	9	34	77.3%	10	22.7%
Erskine College	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Furman University	11	5	45.5%	-	5	45.5%	6	54.5%	-	6	54.5%	11	100.0%	-	11	100.0%	-	0.0%
Limestone College	91	14	15.4%	3	17	18.7%	33	36.3%	19	52	57.1%	47	51.6%	22	69	75.8%	22	24.2%
Morris College	33	3	9.1%	-	3	9.1%	15	45.5%	5	20	60.6%	18	54.5%	5	23	69.7%	10	30.3%
Newberry College	76	16	21.1%	2	18	23.7%	28	36.8%	15	43	56.6%	44	57.9%	17	61	80.3%	15	19.7%
North Greenville University	146	36	24.7%	2	38	26.0%	62	42.5%	27	89	61.0%	98	67.1%	29	127	87.0%	19	13.0%
Presbyterian College	36	4	11.1%	1	5	13.9%	21	58.3%	4	25	69.4%	25	69.4%	5	30	83.3%	6	16.7%
South University ¹	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	52	11	21.2%	4	15	28.8%	20	38.5%	7	27	51.9%	31	59.6%	11	42	80.8%	10	19.2%
Voorhees College	12	3	25.0%	1	4	33.3%	6	50.0%	1	7	58.3%	9	75.0%	2	11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Wofford College	15	3	20.0%	-	3	20.0%	10	66.7%	1	11	73.3%	13	86.7%	1	14	93.3%	1	6.7%
Subtotal	1,143	284	24.8%	31	315	27.6%	451	39.5%	159	610	53.4%	735	64.3%	190	925	80.9%	218	19.1%
Subtotal All Institutions	3,668	886	24.2%	105	991	27.0%	1,517	41.4%	514	2,031	55.4%	2,403	65.5%	619	3,022	82.4%	646	17.6%
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE																		
Research Institutions		8					15					23						
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		66					340					406						
Independent Senior Institutions		31					159					190						
Subtotal		105					514					619						
Grand Total	3,668	991				27.0%	2,031				55.4%	3,022				82.4%	646	17.6%

¹ For-profit, degree seeking institution.

South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program AY* 2015-2016 & 2016-2017

	AY 2015-2016		AY 2016-2017	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS				
Clemson	18	\$77,203	21	\$80,438
USC Columbia	90	\$406,412	75	\$302,063
MUSC	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500
Subtotal	109	\$485,865	97	\$387,000
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS				
The Citadel	76	\$317,250	50	\$214,313
Coastal Carolina	45	\$176,625	44	\$159,750
College of Charleston	14	\$58,500	9	\$45,000
Francis Marion	29	\$104,063	17	\$63,563
Lander	17	\$69,188	10	\$40,500
SC State	29	\$123,750	16	\$67,500
USC Aiken	13	\$57,376	15	\$69,750
USC Beaufort	6	\$27,000	7	\$26,438
USC Upstate	45	\$188,438	40	\$158,625
Winthrop	26	\$110,906	24	\$104,625
Subtotal	300	\$1,233,095	232	\$950,063
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC				
USC Lancaster	2	\$6,750	1	\$4,500
USC Salkehatchie	6	\$13,499	2	\$9,788
USC Sumter	4	\$17,437	1	\$2,250
USC Union	2	\$5,625	2	\$5,062
Subtotal	14	\$43,311	6	\$21,600
TECHNICAL COLLEGES				
Aiken Technical College	3	\$11,251	8	\$28,688
Central Carolina Technical College	12	\$41,766	14	\$41,063
Denmark Technical College	1	\$4,500	0	\$0
Florence-Darlington Technical College	16	\$57,108	12	\$38,250
Greenville Technical College	42	\$129,544	42	\$149,063
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	21	\$79,881	21	\$65,253
Midlands Technical College	74	\$260,206	69	\$220,162
Northeastern Technical College	3	\$9,000	4	\$10,125
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	7	\$15,188	4	\$11,251
Piedmont Technical College	7	\$20,251	13	\$48,377
Spartanburg Community College	20	\$72,000	14	\$54,000
Technical College of the Low Country	4	\$10,685	3	\$5,063
Tri-County Technical College	37	\$129,369	13	\$47,250
Trident Technical College	29	\$101,816	26	\$65,816
Williamsburg Technical College	-	-	3	\$10,125
York Technical College	16	\$55,690	13	\$41,064
Subtotal	292	\$998,254	259	\$835,549
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS				
Allen University	2	\$13,500	2	\$6,188
Anderson University	1	\$4,500	1	\$4,500
Benedict College	7	\$16,875	3	\$18,000
Bob Jones University	2	\$6,750	1	\$2,250
Charleston Southern University	6	\$24,750	5	\$16,313
Clafin University	9	\$29,813	14	\$46,125
Coker College	3	\$11,250	3	\$11,250
Columbia College	4	\$19,125	3	\$15,750
Columbia International University	4	\$16,875	2	\$9,000
Converse College	-	-	-	-
Erskine College	-	-	-	-
Furman University	-	-	-	-
Limestone College	74	\$224,663	65	\$190,122
Morris College	4	\$18,000	3	\$18,000
Newberry College	-	-	2	\$4,875
North Greenville University	8	\$36,000	6	\$22,500
Presbyterian College	1	\$9,000	-	-
South University ¹	13	\$35,875	5	\$18,750
Southern Wesleyan University	4	\$16,098	2	\$8,438
Voorhees College	4	\$13,500	4	\$15,750
Wofford College	-	-	1	\$2,250
Subtotal	146	\$496,574	122	\$410,061
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS				
Spartanburg Methodist College	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250
Subtotal	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250
Subtotal All Institutions	863	\$3,266,100	717	\$2,606,523

¹ For-profit, degree seeking institution.

*Academic year includes Fall, Winter, Spring & Summer

TUITION & FEES

TUITION & FEES



FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS IN S.C.

The average cost of tuition & fees at research institutions excluding MUSC during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$13,487 for full-time, in-state students. This amounted to a 38.7% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, a 13.0% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 3.1% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

The average cost of tuition & fees at comprehensive teaching institutions during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$11,650 for full-time, in-state students. This amounted to a 39.7% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, a 14.5% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 3.9% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

The average cost of tuition & fees at technical colleges during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$4,309 for full-time, in-state students. This amounted to a 36.2% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, a 15.6% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 3.8% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

FOR OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN S.C.

The average cost of tuition & fees at research institutions excluding MUSC during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$34,008 for full-time, out-of-state students. This amounted to a 46.2% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, a 15.3% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 3.9% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

The average cost of tuition & fees at comprehensive teaching institutions during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$24,769 for full-time, out-of-state students. This amounted to a 43.5% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, a 13.3% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 3.4% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

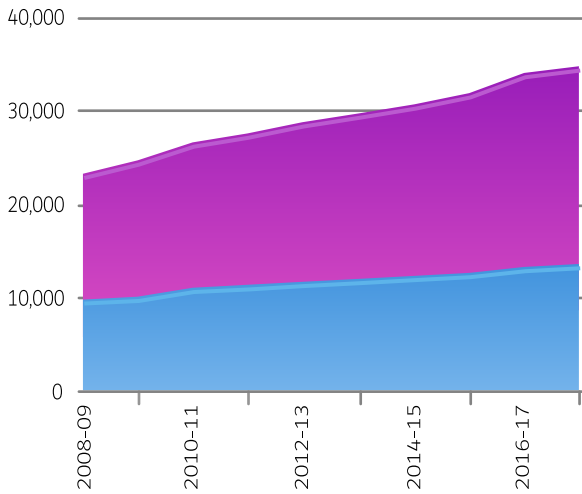
The average cost of tuition & fees at technical colleges during the 2017-2018 Academic Year was \$4,309 for full-time, out-of-state students. This amounted to a 29.7% increase over the 2008-2009 Academic Year, an 11.3% increase over the 2013-2014 Academic Year, and a 4.5% increase over the 2016-2017 Academic Year.

REQUIRED YEARLY TUITION & FEES

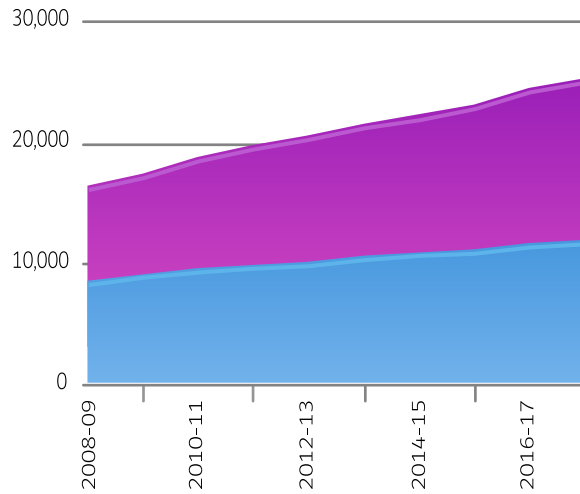
(Full-Time Students)

- OUT-OF-STATE
- IN-STATE

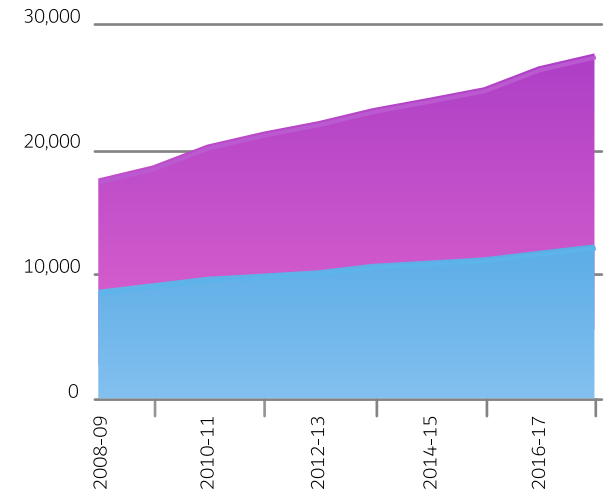
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS



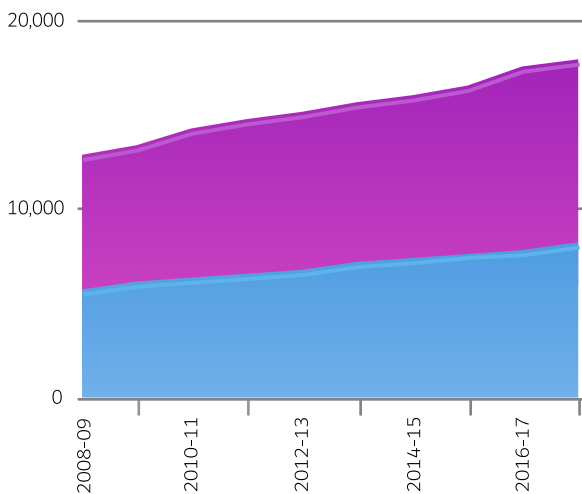
COMPREHENSIVE INSTITUTIONS



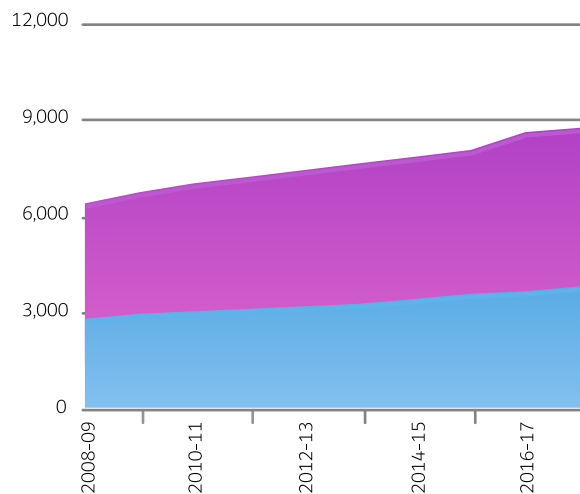
ALL 4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS



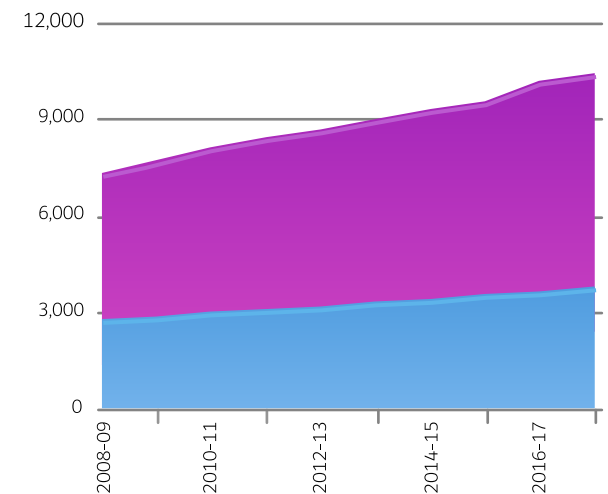
2-YEAR REGIONALS



TECHNICAL COLLEGES



ALL 2-YEAR INSTITUTIONS



AY 2017-2018¹: Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
Full-Time, In-State & Out-of-State Undergraduate Students
Public Institutions

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)						Total	Required Tuition & Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Service & Capital	%		O-S-S*	Difference
	RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
Clemson	\$11,994	81.5%	\$870	5.9%	\$1,848	12.6%	\$14,712	\$35,654	\$20,942
USC Columbia**	\$10,381	84.7%	\$1,051	8.6%	\$830	6.8%	\$12,262	\$32,362	\$20,100
MUSC***	\$13,917	100.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	\$13,917	\$18,934	\$5,017
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS									
The Citadel	\$7,766	61.5%	\$3,264	25.9%	\$1,596	12.6%	\$12,626	\$34,389	\$21,763
Coastal Carolina	\$9,300	83.0%	\$710	6.3%	\$1,190	10.6%	\$11,200	\$25,872	\$14,672
College of Charleston	\$8,812	73.4%	\$1,428	11.9%	\$1,758	14.7%	\$11,998	\$30,386	\$18,388
Francis Marion	\$10,063	92.6%	\$220	2.0%	\$584	5.4%	\$10,867	\$21,043	\$10,176
Lander	\$10,700	91.5%	\$1,000	8.5%	-	0.0%	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$9,600
SC State	\$8,502	79.2%	\$1,312	12.2%	\$926	8.6%	\$10,740	\$21,120	\$10,380
USC Aiken	\$9,118	86.8%	\$878	8.4%	\$506	4.8%	\$10,502	\$20,702	\$10,200
USC Beaufort	\$9,212	88.0%	\$988	9.4%	\$272	2.6%	\$10,472	\$21,248	\$10,776
USC Upstate	\$9,330	81.0%	\$1,430	12.4%	\$760	6.6%	\$11,520	\$22,848	\$11,328
Winthrop	\$12,104	81.4%	\$1,580	10.6%	\$1,186	8.0%	\$14,870	\$28,786	\$13,916
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,851	91.6%	\$530	7.1%	\$97	1.3%	\$7,478	\$17,858	\$10,380
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,884	92.1%	\$530	7.1%	\$64	0.9%	\$7,478	\$17,858	\$10,380
USC Sumter	\$6,868	92.3%	\$490	6.6%	\$80	1.1%	\$7,438	\$17,818	\$10,380
USC Union	\$6,848	92.7%	\$440	6.0%	\$100	1.4%	\$7,388	\$17,768	\$10,380
TECHNICAL COLLEGES									
Aiken	\$4,282	95.8%	-	0.0%	\$186	4.2%	\$4,468	\$6,830	\$2,362
Central Carolina	\$3,936	88.6%	\$120	2.7%	\$384	8.6%	\$4,440	\$7,416	\$2,976
Denmark	\$4,440	100.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	\$4,440	\$8,640	\$4,200
Florence-Darlington	\$3,730	87.4%	-	0.0%	\$540	12.6%	\$4,270	\$6,406	\$2,136
Greenville	\$4,101	92.7%	\$120	2.7%	\$201	4.5%	\$4,422	\$8,766	\$4,344
Horry-Georgetown	\$3,960	96.4%	\$148	3.6%	-	0.0%	\$4,108	\$8,092	\$3,984
Midlands	\$4,168	96.5%	-	0.0%	\$150	3.5%	\$4,318	\$12,478	\$8,160
Northeastern	\$4,014	97.7%	\$96	2.3%	-	0.0%	\$4,110	\$6,870	\$2,760
Orangeburg-Calhoun	\$4,130	97.2%	\$120	2.8%	-	0.0%	\$4,250	\$7,010	\$2,760
Piedmont	\$3,770	87.7%	\$130	3.0%	\$400	9.3%	\$4,300	\$6,220	\$1,920
Spartanburg CC	\$4,283	96.4%	-	0.0%	\$161	3.6%	\$4,444	\$8,956	\$4,512
TC of the Lowcountry	\$4,324	95.7%	\$96	2.1%	\$96	2.1%	\$4,516	\$9,676	\$5,160
Tri-County	\$3,960	94.9%	-	0.0%	\$212	5.1%	\$4,172	\$9,356	\$5,184
Trident	\$3,912	91.4%	-	0.0%	\$368	8.6%	\$4,280	\$8,073	\$3,793
Williamsburg	\$4,174	98.8%	\$50	1.2%	-	0.0%	\$4,224	\$8,016	\$3,792
York	\$4,176	100.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	\$4,176	\$9,336	\$5,160

* OSS = Out-of-State Student

** Excludes Medicine, Law & Pharmacy

*** Includes Nursing & Health Professionals

¹ Annual in the Fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

10-Year Summary Tuition & Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	% Change		
											10 Year '17-18/'08-09	5 Year '17-18/'13-14	1 Year '17-18/'16-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson	\$10,608	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	\$13,446	\$13,882	\$14,318	\$14,712	38.7%	12.7%	2.8%
USC Columbia ¹	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	10,816	11,158	11,482	11,856	12,262	38.7%	13.4%	3.4%
MUSC ²	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	14,531	13,583	13,767	14,118	13,917	18.6%	-4.2%	-1.4%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	\$8,428	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	\$11,098	\$11,364	\$11,734	\$12,626	49.8%	16.5%	7.6%
Coastal Carolina	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	9,760	10,220	10,530	10,876	11,200	29.5%	14.8%	3.0%
College of Charleston	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	10,230	10,558	10,900	11,386	11,998	42.8%	17.3%	5.4%
Francis Marion	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	9,432	9,782	10,100	10,453	10,867	41.5%	15.2%	4.0%
Lander	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	10,100	10,418	10,752	11,200	11,700	39.6%	15.8%	4.5%
SC State	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	9,776	10,089	10,088	10,420	10,740	37.6%	9.9%	3.1%
USC Aiken	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	9,258	9,552	9,878	10,196	10,502	39.4%	13.4%	3.0%
USC Beaufort	7,000	7,250	7,806	8,108	8,508	8,922	9,354	9,848	10,166	10,472	49.6%	17.4%	3.0%
USC Upstate	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	10,028	10,348	10,718	11,190	11,520	38.1%	14.9%	2.9%
Winthrop	11,160	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	13,430	13,812	14,156	14,510	14,870	33.2%	10.7%	2.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$7,008	\$7,232	\$7,478	42.1%	15.4%	3.4%
USC Salkehatchie	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,918	7,233	7,478	42.1%	15.4%	3.4%
USC Sumter	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,928	7,152	7,438	41.3%	14.7%	4.0%
USC Union	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,908	7,132	7,388	40.3%	14.0%	3.6%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	\$4,098	\$4,262	\$4,348	\$4,468	27.4%	12.5%	2.8%
Central Carolina	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	3,720	3,840	4,200	4,320	4,440	47.0%	19.4%	2.8%
Denmark	2,378	2,492	2,500	2,500	2,568	2,568	2,624	3,580	3,787	4,440	86.7%	72.9%	17.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,658	3,766	3,886	3,958	4,078	4,174	4,270	33.9%	9.9%	2.3%
Greenville	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	3,974	4,094	4,224	4,326	4,422	30.2%	11.3%	2.2%
Horry - Georgetown	3,194	3,206	3,357	3,530	3,530	3,590	3,854	3,960	4,036	4,108	28.6%	14.4%	1.8%
Midlands	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	3,838	3,888	3,988	4,064	4,318	28.5%	12.5%	6.3%
Northeastern	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	3,534	3,630	3,726	3,846	4,090	4,110	25.7%	13.2%	0.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	3,770	3,890	4,010	4,130	4,250	39.4%	12.7%	2.9%
Piedmont	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	3,850	3,958	4,084	4,228	4,300	39.8%	11.7%	1.7%
Spartanburg CC	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	3,940	4,064	4,192	4,300	4,444	34.1%	12.8%	3.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,676	3,772	3,940	4,060	4,180	4,276	4,516	38.1%	14.6%	5.6%
Tri - County	3,060	3,168	3,465	3,570	3,648	3,744	3,852	3,967	4,050	4,172	36.3%	11.4%	3.0%
Trident	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	3,823	3,942	4,070	4,156	4,280	28.5%	12.0%	3.0%
Williamsburg	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	3,650	3,756	4,008	4,080	4,224	43.6%	15.7%	3.5%
York	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	3,744	3,840	3,960	4,056	4,176	28.7%	11.5%	3.0%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$9,723	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	\$11,935	\$12,302	\$12,682	\$13,087	\$13,487	38.7%	13.0%	3.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	8,338	8,725	9,283	9,605	9,858	10,177	10,523	10,833	11,213	11,650	39.7%	14.5%	3.9%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC	8,569	8,957	9,539	9,877	10,145	10,470	10,820	11,142	11,525	11,956	39.5%	14.2%	3.7%
2-Year Regional Campuses	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,941	7,187	7,446	41.4%	14.9%	3.6%
Technical Colleges	3,162	3,297	3,436	3,535	3,629	3,727	3,840	4,038	4,151	4,309	36.2%	15.6%	3.8%
All 2-Year	3,583	3,743	3,921	4,046	4,160	4,278	4,409	4,619	4,759	4,936	37.8%	15.4%	3.7%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

10-Year Summary Tuition & Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	% Change		
											10 Year	5 Year	1 Year
											'17-18/'08-09	'17-18/'13-14	'17-18/'16-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson	\$23,630	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	\$31,462	\$32,800	\$34,200	\$35,654	50.9%	16.9%	4.3%
USC Columbia ¹	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	28,528	29,440	30,298	31,284	32,362	41.3%	13.4%	3.4%
MUSC ²	22,276	21,544	21,423	22,717	23,105	22,065	18,585	18,714	19,831	18,934	-15.0%	-14.2%	-4.5%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	\$30,706	\$31,780	\$32,812	\$34,389	63.5%	16.0%	4.8%
Coastal Carolina	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	22,770	23,560	24,320	25,120	25,872	43.0%	13.6%	3.0%
College of Charleston	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	26,694	27,548	28,444	29,544	30,386	48.8%	13.8%	2.8%
Francis Marion	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,256	17,810	18,410	19,048	19,668	20,333	21,043	40.0%	14.3%	3.5%
Lander	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	19,136	19,738	20,370	20,300	21,300	34.5%	11.3%	4.9%
SC State	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	18,910	19,856	19,856	20,500	21,120	38.1%	11.7%	3.0%
USC Aiken	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	18,290	18,876	19,472	20,102	20,702	39.0%	13.2%	3.0%
USC Beaufort	14,576	15,100	16,572	17,220	17,906	18,774	19,374	19,982	20,630	21,248	45.8%	13.2%	3.0%
USC Upstate	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	20,056	20,698	21,368	22,188	22,848	36.9%	13.9%	3.0%
Winthrop	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	26,000	26,738	27,404	28,090	28,786	39.0%	10.7%	2.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,728	\$17,264	\$17,858	40.8%	14.2%	3.4%
USC Salkehatchie	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,638	17,265	17,858	40.8%	14.2%	3.4%
USC Sumter	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,648	17,184	17,818	40.5%	14.0%	3.7%
USC Union	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,628	17,164	17,768	40.1%	13.7%	3.5%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,178	\$6,496	\$6,638	\$6,830	-30.3%	-32.6%	2.9%
Central Carolina	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	6,432	6,624	6,768	7,200	7,416	38.0%	15.3%	3.0%
Denmark	4,466	4,676	4,780	4,780	4,920	4,920	5,048	6,850	6,458	8,640	93.5%	75.6%	33.8%
Florence - Darlington	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,754	5,862	5,982	6,046	6,166	6,262	6,406	21.2%	7.1%	2.3%
Greenville	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	8,150	8,438	8,448	8,550	8,766	26.8%	7.6%	2.5%
Horry - Georgetown	5,034	5,046	5,354	5,794	5,794	6,294	6,726	6,918	7,948	8,092	60.7%	28.6%	1.8%
Midlands	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	11,086	11,234	11,524	11,744	12,478	26.8%	12.6%	6.3%
Northeastern	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	6,174	6,342	6,462	6,802	6,870	16.7%	11.3%	1.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,458	6,602	6,746	6,890	7,010	56.2%	8.5%	1.7%
Piedmont	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	5,458	5,710	5,836	6,148	6,220	32.8%	14.0%	1.2%
Spartanburg CC	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	7,956	8,208	8,472	8,692	8,956	27.1%	12.6%	3.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	7,082	7,436	7,760	8,020	8,212	8,548	8,812	9,076	9,268	9,676	36.6%	13.2%	4.4%
Tri - County	6,786	7,032	7,767	7,944	8,124	8,328	8,568	8,815	9,042	9,356	37.9%	12.3%	3.5%
Trident	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	7,209	7,434	7,676	7,838	8,073	28.0%	12.0%	3.0%
Williamsburg	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	7,056	7,260	7,608	7,752	8,016	42.1%	13.6%	3.4%
York	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	8,520	8,736	9,024	9,240	9,336	28.1%	9.6%	1.0%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$23,269	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	\$29,508	\$30,451	\$31,549	\$32,742	\$34,008	46.2%	15.3%	3.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	17,257	18,154	19,379	20,338	21,022	21,868	22,614	23,266	23,962	24,769	43.5%	13.3%	3.4%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC	18,259	19,222	20,548	21,516	22,289	23,141	23,920	24,647	25,425	26,309	44.1%	13.7%	3.5%
2-Year Regional Campuses	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,661	17,219	17,826	40.6%	14.0%	3.5%
Technical Colleges	6,370	6,700	6,920	7,092	7,231	7,419	7,623	7,680	7,905	8,259	29.7%	11.3%	4.5%
All 2-Year	7,632	8,021	8,365	8,613	8,816	9,061	9,324	9,476	9,767	10,172	33.3%	12.3%	4.1%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**FY 2017-2018 Undergraduate
Tuition, Required Fees, & Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions**

	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of-State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS			
Clemson	\$14,712	\$35,654	\$9,592
USC Columbia	\$12,262	\$32,362	\$10,008
MUSC ⁵	\$13,917	\$18,934	Not Applicable
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS			
The Citadel	\$12,626	\$34,389	\$6,600
Coastal Carolina	\$11,200	\$25,872	\$9,414
College of Charleston	\$11,998	\$30,386	\$12,048
Francis Marion	\$10,867	\$21,043	\$7,948
Lander	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$8,900
SC State	\$10,740	\$21,120	\$9,000
USC Aiken	\$10,502	\$20,702	\$7,592
USC Beaufort	\$10,472	\$21,248	\$8,584
USC Upstate	\$11,520	\$22,848	\$8,334
Winthrop	\$14,870	\$28,786	\$8,740
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	\$7,478	\$17,858	
USC Salkehatchie	\$7,478	\$17,858	
USC Sumter	\$7,438	\$17,818	
USC Union	\$7,388	\$17,768	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES			
Aiken	\$4,468	\$6,830	
Central Carolina	\$4,440	\$7,416	
Denmark	\$4,440	\$8,640	\$6,174
Florence - Darlington	\$4,270	\$6,406	
Greenville	\$4,422	\$8,766	
Horry - Georgetown	\$4,108	\$8,092	
Midlands	\$4,318	\$12,478	
Northeastern	\$4,110	\$6,870	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$4,250	\$7,010	
Piedmont	\$4,300	\$6,220	
Spartanburg CC	\$4,444	\$8,956	
TC of the Lowcountry	\$4,516	\$9,676	
Tri - County	\$4,172	\$9,356	
Trident	\$4,280	\$8,073	
Williamsburg	\$4,224	\$8,016	
York	\$4,176	\$9,336	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. <http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**FY 2017-2018 Undergraduate
Tuition, Required Fees, & Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions**

	In-State ²	Out-of-State ²	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{1,2}
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS			
Allen University	\$14,712	\$35,654	\$9,592
Anderson University	\$12,262	\$32,362	\$10,008
Benedict College	\$13,917	\$18,934	Not Applicable
Bob Jones University	\$12,626	\$34,389	\$6,600
Charleston Southern Univ.	\$11,200	\$25,872	\$9,414
Claflin University	\$11,998	\$30,386	\$12,048
Coker College	\$10,867	\$21,043	\$7,948
Columbia College	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$8,900
Columbia International Univ.	\$10,740	\$21,120	\$9,000
Converse College	\$10,502	\$20,702	\$7,592
Erskine College	\$10,472	\$21,248	\$8,584
Furman University	\$11,520	\$22,848	\$8,334
Limestone College	\$14,870	\$28,786	\$8,740
Morris College	\$4,468	\$6,830	
Newberry College	\$4,440	\$7,416	
North Greenville Univ.	\$4,440	\$8,640	\$6,174
Presbyterian College	\$4,270	\$6,406	
South University ³	\$7,478	\$17,858	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	\$7,478	\$17,858	
Voorhees College	\$7,438	\$17,818	
Wofford College	\$7,388	\$17,768	
TWO-YEAR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$16,860	\$16,860	\$9,100

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website.

<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

³ For-profit, degree-granting institution.

AY 2014-2015 Through 2016-17 Total Abatements¹

Public Institutions

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS			
Clemson	\$25,354,114	\$27,412,237	\$30,327,258
USC Columbia	\$75,012,507	\$84,139,214	\$94,662,631
MUSC	N/A	N/A	N/A
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS			
The Citadel	\$2,289,436	\$2,317,673	\$2,237,347
Coastal Carolina	\$7,831,528	\$8,303,372	\$8,801,773
College of Charleston	\$5,259,533	\$5,567,614	\$5,030,782
Francis Marion	\$1,294,047	\$1,176,076	\$1,233,438
Lander	\$1,905,492	\$2,010,216	\$1,844,250
SC State	\$2,990,822	\$1,274,126	\$747,497
USC Aiken	\$3,590,640	\$3,678,175	\$3,607,158
USC Beaufort	\$1,860,499	\$2,421,769	\$2,783,585
USC Upstate	\$2,434,422	\$2,515,575	\$2,458,150
Winthrop	\$3,693,779	\$3,931,370	\$4,333,754
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	\$172,747	\$238,140	\$235,752
USC Salkehatchie	\$349,428	\$274,590	\$439,318
USC Sumter	\$105,458	\$183,465	\$200,222
USC Union	N/A	N/A	N/A
TECHNICAL COLLEGES			
Aiken	N/A	N/A	N/A
Central Carolina	N/A	N/A	N/A
Denmark	N/A	N/A	N/A
Florence - Darlington	\$156,397	\$169,464	\$66,816
Greenville	N/A	N/A	N/A
Horry - Georgetown	N/A	N/A	N/A
Midlands	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northeastern	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orangeburg - Calhoun	N/A	N/A	N/A
Piedmont	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spartanburg CC	N/A	N/A	N/A
TC of the Lowcountry	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tri - County	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trident	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamsburg	N/A	N/A	N/A
York	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹A tuition abatement is when an out-of-state or international student receives a waiver on part, or all, of the out-of-state tuition fee. South Carolina Postsecondary Institutions can award individual abatements for a variety of reasons. One of the most common abatement categories is a Sister-State agreement whereby South Carolina residents who attend an out-of-state public institution are granted an abatement in return for residents of that state being granted abatements at public institutions within South Carolina. Details of the abatement process can be found Section 59-112-70 of the 1976 State Code.

AY 2016-2017
Number of Students Receiving Educational Fee Waiver
Public Institutions

	2016-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	
Clemson	2,929
USC Columbia	3,917
MUSC	N/A
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS	
The Citadel	60
Coastal Carolina	1,571
College of Charleston	3,026
Francis Marion	51
Lander	221
SC State	120
USC Aiken	213
USC Beaufort	263
USC Upstate	432
Winthrop	204
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC	
USC Lancaster	742
USC Salkehatchie	345
USC Sumter	199
USC Union	600
TECHNICAL COLLEGES²	
Aiken	58
Central Carolina	233
Denmark	246
Florence - Darlington	1,664
Greenville	1,816
Horry - Georgetown	45
Midlands	0
Northeastern	166
Orangeburg - Calhoun	862
Piedmont	1,189
Spartanburg CC	954
TC of the Lowcountry	406
Tri - County	81
Trident	574
Williamsburg	320
York	630

Section 59-101-620: A public institution of higher learning may offer educational fee waivers to no more than four percent of the undergraduate student body.

FINANCE

FINANCE



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition and fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to greater reliance on tuition and fees and other non-state revenue.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities, funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations, and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

FY 2008-09 to FY 2017-18 10-Year Comparison of State Education Recurring Appropriations

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS										
Clemson	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155	\$72,291,817	\$80,031,127	\$82,435,071
USC Columbia	\$140,045,699	\$128,520,804	\$101,018,394	\$96,386,182	\$104,224,536	\$108,251,795	\$112,864,549	\$116,388,584	\$127,609,495	\$131,209,224
MUSC	\$74,085,527	\$67,624,714	\$54,052,768	\$51,564,100	\$54,080,861	\$54,947,162 ²	\$57,572,126 ²	\$58,049,912 ³	\$61,190,124 ³	\$65,795,296 ³
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS										
The Citadel	\$12,347,148	\$11,256,224	\$8,992,401	\$8,478,007	\$8,910,892	\$9,054,249	\$9,470,339	\$9,547,794	\$10,442,000	\$10,750,444
Coastal Carolina	\$12,675,241	\$11,555,329	\$9,215,957	\$8,571,369	\$8,985,925	\$9,115,742	\$9,622,398	\$10,591,478	\$12,168,128	\$12,801,503
College of Charleston	\$26,054,537	\$23,752,507	\$18,972,744	\$18,077,904	\$18,988,659	\$19,687,218	\$20,573,373	\$22,101,091	\$24,951,454	\$25,656,623
Francis Marion	\$14,680,433	\$13,388,078	\$10,703,050	\$10,313,863	\$11,367,191	\$11,959,199	\$12,838,037	\$13,591,433	\$15,046,703	\$15,645,048
Lander	\$8,310,088	\$7,592,240	\$6,066,604	\$5,831,128	\$6,119,127	\$6,232,632	\$6,537,767	\$6,889,072	\$7,647,698	\$7,891,057
SC State	\$18,065,137	\$16,471,285	\$11,898,708	\$11,358,373	\$11,913,904	\$12,457,557	\$12,974,014	\$13,075,021	\$13,721,585	\$13,970,128
USC Aiken	\$8,513,797	\$7,772,409	\$6,207,411	\$5,924,243	\$6,223,295	\$6,562,802	\$6,876,100	\$7,332,805	\$8,036,905	\$8,277,419
USC Beaufort	\$2,012,013	\$1,834,243	\$1,461,646	\$1,360,802	\$1,426,167	\$2,648,495	\$2,851,368	\$3,031,306	\$3,562,147	\$3,682,059
USC Upstate	\$11,087,479	\$10,138,616	\$8,093,427	\$7,788,843	\$8,178,165	\$9,150,813	\$9,560,247	\$10,192,157	\$11,109,729	\$11,432,697
Winthrop	\$17,838,919	\$16,262,774	\$13,011,917	\$12,446,846	\$13,096,729	\$13,686,093	\$14,324,851	\$14,567,692	\$15,873,982	\$16,365,381
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC										
USC Lancaster	\$2,119,544	\$1,935,139	\$1,542,935	\$1,468,791	\$1,540,734	\$1,558,654	\$1,654,369	\$1,765,310	\$2,093,247	\$2,456,070
USC Salkehatchie	\$1,809,052	\$1,649,214	\$1,314,759	\$1,251,387	\$1,308,457	\$1,323,602	\$1,392,257	\$1,401,534	\$1,635,383	\$1,826,338
USC Sumter	\$3,358,011	\$3,061,316	\$2,443,785	\$2,330,655	\$2,446,777	\$2,558,470 ⁴	\$2,708,684	\$2,729,386	\$2,988,888	\$3,139,573
USC Union	\$818,301	\$746,001	\$596,398	\$570,069	\$599,752	\$609,132	\$658,186	\$664,213	\$782,705	\$881,195
TECHNICAL COLLEGES										
A.H.E.C	\$124,076,698	\$113,493,412	\$97,480,772	\$98,819,868	\$102,454,881	\$105,731,436	\$111,214,664	\$116,901,183	\$128,433,353	\$134,704,152
	\$12,813,466	\$11,681,342	\$8,711,377	\$8,478,368	\$9,185,149	\$9,622,989	\$9,752,642	\$9,772,208	\$10,423,517	\$10,650,969
Subtotal	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,910,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126	\$490,883,996	\$537,748,170	\$559,570,247
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.0%	7.1%	7.4%
STATE APPROPRIATION FOR THE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION										
Administration	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389	\$2,189,983	\$2,559,182	\$2,584,025
Other CHE Programs	\$2,032,488	\$1,740,401	\$1,685,515	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	\$8,069,816	\$6,634,388	\$5,512,527	\$5,328,630	\$4,646,581	\$4,467,403	\$4,467,403	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304
Scholarships/Grants	\$95,483,463	\$95,483,463	\$108,893,202	\$99,762,731	\$99,932,419	\$96,121,190	\$85,381,395	\$61,036,524	\$28,135,183	\$28,635,183
CHE Subtotal	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932	\$68,356,556	\$35,824,414	\$36,349,257
TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM OFFICE										
State Board Administration	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458	\$6,459,728	\$5,598,953	\$5,458,240
State Level Programs	\$1,118,286	\$1,023,916	\$1,834,217	\$1,834,217	\$1,242,719	\$1,033,566	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$515,771
Economic Development (Special Schools)	\$2,593,030	\$2,354,584	\$3,378,500	\$3,378,500	\$9,070,533	\$9,104,686	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773
Technical System Office Subtotal	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289	\$16,653,559	\$15,792,784	\$15,617,784
TUITION GRANTS COMMISSION										
	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879	\$23,777,220	\$26,260,548	\$26,279,832
Postsecondary Education Subtotal	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226	\$599,671,331	\$615,625,916	\$637,817,120
Postsecondary as % of State GF Revenue	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%	9.1%	8.5%	8.1%	8.0%
Department of Ed. State Appropriations	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794	\$2,624,561,085	\$2,905,701,810	\$2,974,781,353
Elem. & Secondary Ed. As % of State Revenue	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%	37.4%	37.3%	38.3%	37.4%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020	\$3,224,232,416	\$3,521,327,726	\$3,612,598,473
All Education as % of State Revenue	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%	46.5%	45.8%	46.5%	45.4%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052	\$7,045,290,837	\$7,579,528,892	\$7,950,338,831

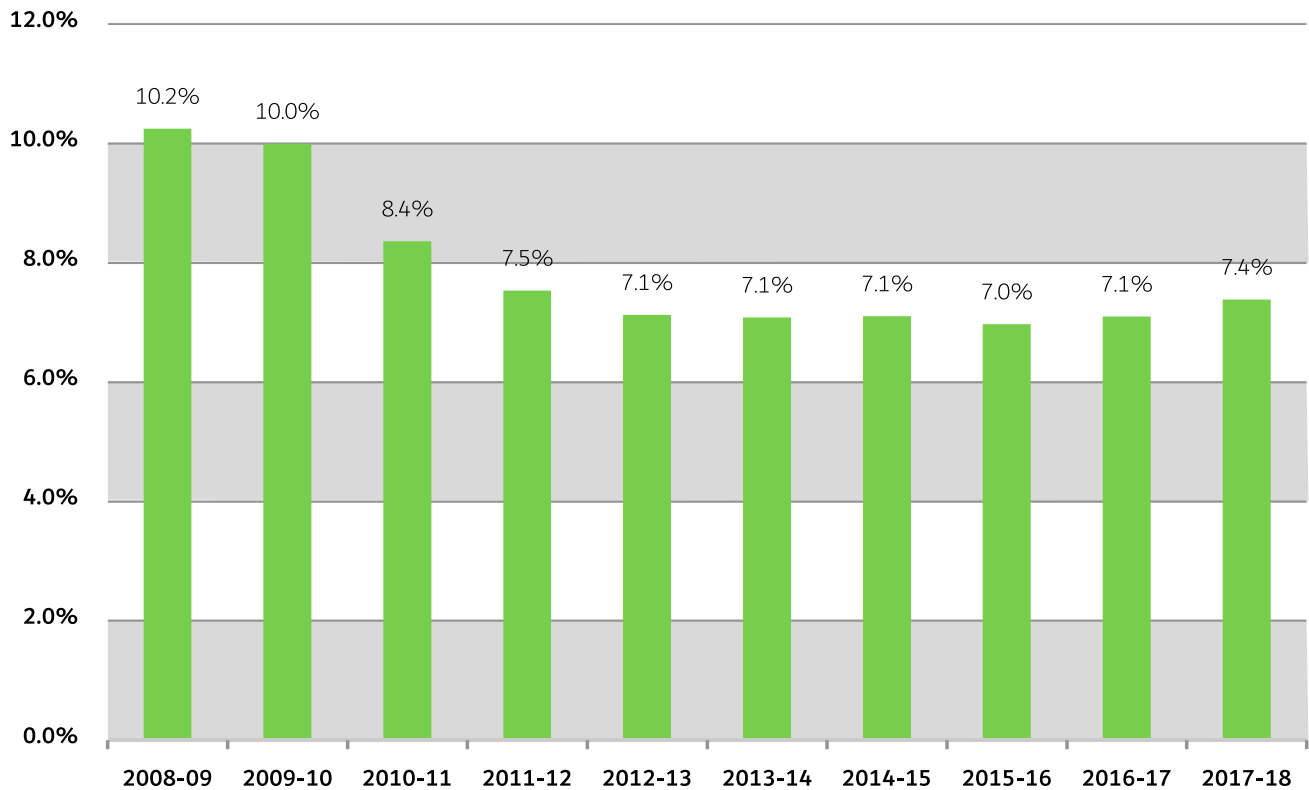
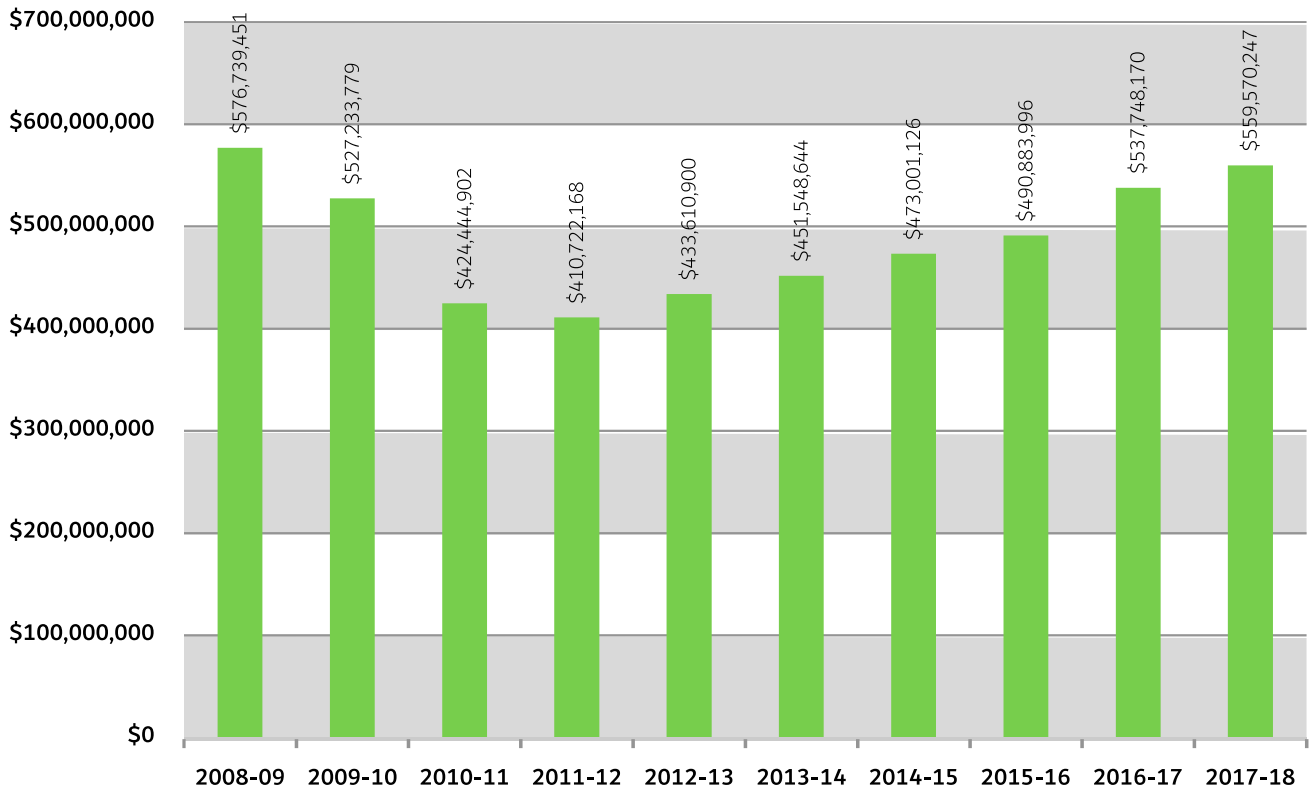
¹ Appropriation for SC State includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program

³ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program and \$100,000 for Mobile Cancer Screening & Early Detection

⁴ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

State General Fund Appropriations Comparison by Dollars & Percents



FY 2013-14 through 2017-18 Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education

	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
PROGRAM					
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$34,201,530	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301
LIFE Scholarships	\$118,201,184	158,013,029 ¹	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614
HOPE Scholarship	\$7,779,856	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211
Need-based Grants	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,634,968
Tuition Grants Commission	\$8,000,000	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008
SC State University, Education & General	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	\$3,978,053	\$4,307,095	\$4,597,755	\$6,072,474	\$6,072,473
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	-	-	-	-	-
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	\$9,576,816	\$7,395,202	\$7,354,190	\$7,242,212	\$6,500,000
CHE - PASCAL	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,412,514	\$554,938	-
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training	\$22,584,883	\$5,239,938	\$2,825,028	-	-
CHE - SREB Program and Assessments	-	-	-	\$313,456	\$349,606
CHE - Carolina Career Cluster	-	-	-	-	\$300,000
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants	-	-	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000
SBTCE - Allied Health	-	-	-	-	\$3,000,000
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
SBTCE - Manufacturing Skills Standard Council	\$1,275,000	-	-	-	-
SBTCE - Critical Training Equipment	-	-	-	\$2,912,307	\$3,000,000
SBTCE - SPICE Program	-	-	-	-	250,000
USC Aiken Science Center & HVAC/Roof Repair	\$575,000	-	-	-	-
Non-profit Inst. (Southern Methodist)	-	\$75,933	-	-	-
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)	-	\$75,933	\$47,084	-	-
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)	-	\$75,933	\$47,084	-	-
Higher Education Lottery Total	\$276,817,322	\$300,211,360	\$322,441,626	\$364,689,199	\$396,045,837
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$327,584,375	\$360,308,284	\$366,322,325	\$437,223,175	\$424,515,094
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	84.5%	83.3%	88.0%	83.4%	93.3%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Education Lottery Appropriations Report,

http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20updated%20November%202016_0.pdf, updated November 2016, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ Includes \$1,718,902 appropriated for implementing summer awards for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE.

As of 10/2/2018

FY 2013-14 through FY 2017-18 Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship & Grant Programs

	FY 2013-14*	FY 2014-15*	FY 2015-16*	FY 2016-17*	FY 2017-18*
PALMETTO FELLOWS¹	\$51,216,550	\$58,087,598	\$59,131,300	\$61,274,030	\$63,927,301
from State General Funds	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$30,777,240	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301
LIFE¹	\$169,060,402	\$191,399,322	\$196,226,726	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614
from State General Funds	\$59,754,048	\$48,856,393	\$24,329,882	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$109,306,354	\$142,542,929 ^{1*}	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614
HOPE²	\$8,011,583	\$8,707,972	\$8,797,100	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578
from State General Funds	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$7,779,856	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578
Subtotal Merit Programs	\$228,288,535	\$258,194,892	\$264,155,126	\$270,581,726	\$300,229,493
from State General Funds	\$80,425,085	\$69,527,430	\$45,000,919	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$147,863,450	\$188,667,462	\$219,154,207	\$258,581,726	\$288,229,493
LOTTERY TUITION ASSISTANCE (2-YR)²	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211
NEED-BASED GRANTS³	\$25,000,000	\$27,600,000	\$27,779,178	\$29,887,078	\$30,387,078
from State General Funds	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,179,178	\$12,350,000	\$12,850,000
from Barnwell Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078
from other non-recurring	-	\$2,600,000	-	-	-
TUITION GRANTS⁴	\$31,358,622	\$31,617,386	\$31,754,158	\$34,288,632	\$34,288,632
from State General Funds	\$23,358,622	\$23,358,622	\$23,495,394	\$25,958,624	\$25,958,624
from Lottery Revenues	\$8,000,000	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008
TOTAL ALL PROGRAMS	\$333,747,157	\$366,512,278	\$374,788,462	\$385,857,436	\$412,247,414
from State General Funds	\$115,783,707	\$104,886,052	\$80,675,491	\$50,308,624	\$50,808,624
from Barnwell Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
from Lottery Revenues	\$217,963,450	\$259,026,226	\$294,112,971	\$335,548,812	\$361,438,790
from other non-recurring	-	\$2,600,000	-	-	-

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million. In FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16, and FY 2016-17, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$4,634,968 for each fiscal year, of which \$89,968 is from General Funds and \$4,545,000 is from Lottery funds.

* Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (1*) In FY 2014-15, the General Assembly appropriated \$1,718,902 for "summer eligibility" of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE in order to initiate the opportunity for year-round awards for the merit scholarship programs. The funds for summer eligibility were included in the lottery and are reflected here in the appropriations for LIFE.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.
- (3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.

FACILITIES

FACILITIES



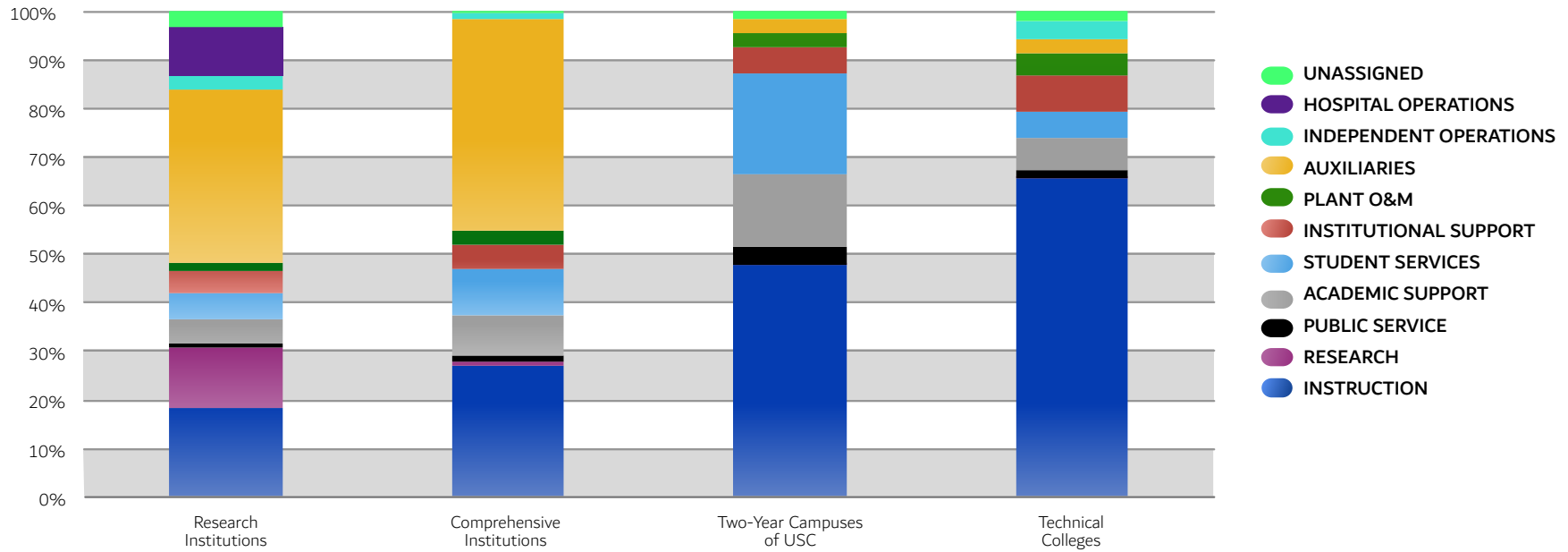
Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in these endeavors. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

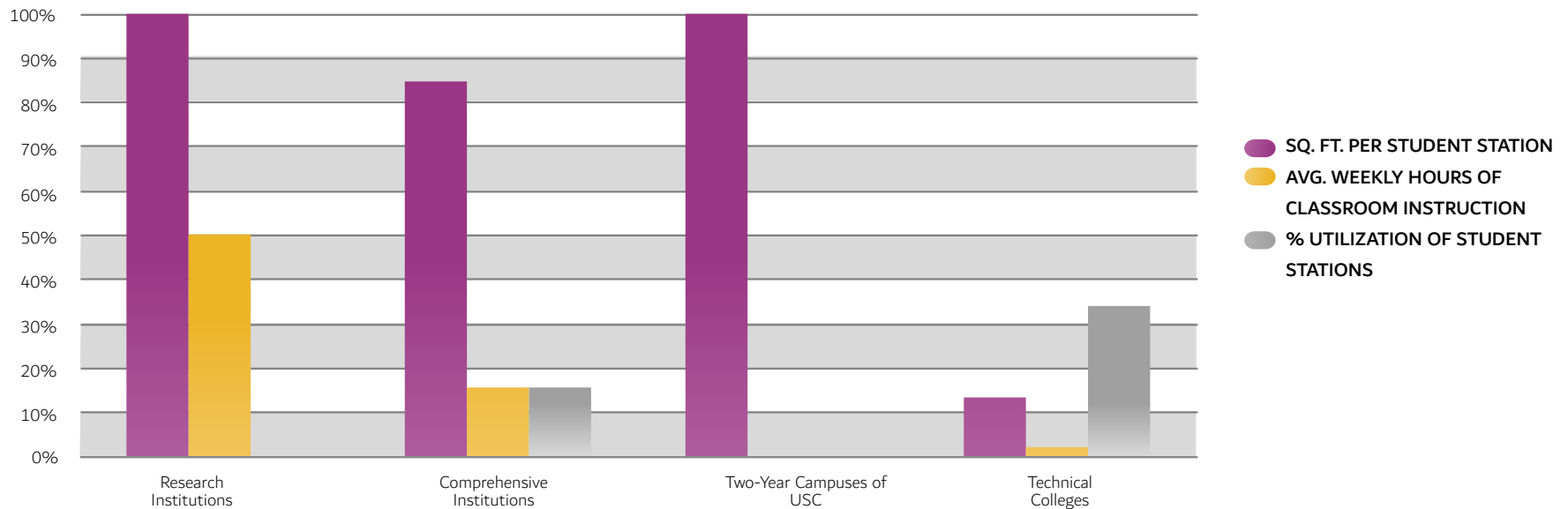
The campuses of South Carolina's institutions serve multiple purposes. One way to understand how the facilities are being used at an institution is to look at the percentage of available space primarily assigned to a given function. This gives a picture of the many different facets that make up an institution and how those functions vary from research institutions all the way to the technical colleges.

Seeing how much the designated classroom space at a campus is used can indicate how efficient a campus is in using its educational space and how many students it can accommodate with its current facilities. To measure classroom utilization, standards are set to quantify how efficiently the assigned facility space is being used. Some current South Carolina standards are as follows: the space of a classroom is considered fully utilized if the size of a student station in that classroom is 22 square feet or less, a classroom is considered in full use if it is used for instruction an average of 30 hours or more in a week, and a classroom is considered fully utilized if 60% or more of the student stations are occupied in the assigned classrooms during the instructional week.

PERCENT OF ASSIGNABLE FACILITY AREA



PERCENT OF CAMPUSES MEETING S.C. CLASSROOM UTILIZATION STANDARDS



Fall 2017 Assignable Area by Function

	Total Assignable Area ¹	% of Total Instruction	% of Total Research	% of Total Public Service	% of Total Academic	% of Total Student Services	% of Total Institutional	% of Total Plant O & M	% of Total Auxiliaries	% of Total Independent Operations	% of Total Hospital Operations	% of Total Unassigned
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	4,234,046	25.9%	14.3%	1.0%	5.9%	6.6%	4.0%	2.3%	35.9%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM) ²	7,682,314	18.9%	9.9%	0.8%	6.5%	6.4%	4.5%	1.5%	41.7%	3.0%	0.0%	6.8%
MUSC	4,483,114	9.1%	15.7%	0.0%	2.5%	2.3%	4.9%	1.8%	24.7%	1.1%	37.6%	0.3%
Research Subtotals	16,399,474	18.0%	12.6%	0.6%	5.3%	5.4%	4.5%	1.8%	35.5%	2.8%	10.3%	3.3%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	1,109,763	19.7%	0.0%	0.0%	4.6%	12.7%	4.3%	4.0%	51.0%	3.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Coastal Carolina	1,857,209	21.4%	1.6%	0.0%	2.6%	10.5%	5.4%	1.7%	53.3%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,002,589	18.4%	1.4%	0.2%	15.6%	7.6%	5.2%	1.1%	49.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
Francis Marion	738,187	33.8%	0.0%	6.2%	9.1%	12.8%	6.4%	2.2%	27.7%	1.6%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,502,764	28.0%	0.6%	2.5%	9.5%	5.3%	5.6%	0.3%	47.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	611,161	23.4%	2.1%	1.1%	7.0%	12.8%	2.0%	1.8%	49.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	166,016	40.1%	1.9%	4.3%	16.6%	8.8%	7.9%	6.0%	9.0%	3.2%	0.0%	2.2%
USC Upstate	738,990	44.5%	0.8%	0.2%	5.7%	5.2%	2.6%	3.0%	33.5%	3.0%	0.0%	1.5%
Winthrop	1,581,842	30.9%	0.7%	1.7%	8.6%	11.5%	5.1%	8.9%	31.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Comprehensive Subtotals	10,906,957	26.7%	0.9%	1.2%	8.4%	9.5%	5.0%	2.9%	43.6%	1.3%	0.0%	0.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	194,482	47.2%	0.0%	7.1%	12.9%	25.8%	3.6%	1.3%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
USC Salkehatchie	145,170	43.1%	0.0%	2.9%	16.7%	16.3%	5.1%	8.0%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%
USC Sumter	148,700	47.9%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	46,499	63.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	11.5%	7.1%	1.1%	4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Two-Year Regional Subtotals	534,851	47.7%	0.1%	3.6%	14.9%	20.7%	5.5%	3.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	264,342	50.3%	0.0%	3.2%	9.7%	8.1%	7.1%	1.8%	4.0%	0.2%	0.0%	15.6%
Central Carolina	381,797	78.9%	0.0%	0.2%	5.3%	4.8%	3.2%	1.3%	1.8%	0.5%	0.0%	4.1%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence - Darlington	457,311	66.2%	0.2%	0.4%	7.6%	5.7%	12.4%	1.1%	2.5%	1.0%	0.0%	2.8%
Greenville ³	907,592	81.5%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.3%	0.8%	0.3%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry - Georgetown	462,673	61.2%	0.0%	3.2%	9.5%	8.0%	8.5%	0.7%	6.7%	0.1%	0.0%	1.9%
Midlands	721,100	60.3%	0.0%	0.1%	4.4%	6.0%	6.6%	16.8%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	119,801	59.9%	0.0%	8.2%	13.5%	6.8%	7.9%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	204,127	72.8%	0.0%	0.2%	7.5%	3.4%	5.3%	6.9%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	379,231	71.3%	0.0%	1.1%	4.6%	6.1%	7.8%	3.9%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	3.4%
Spartanburg CC	614,305	50.3%	0.1%	1.9%	3.2%	7.3%	4.4%	3.5%	2.9%	26.6%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	193,235	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri - County	277,364	75.9%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	4.2%	5.8%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	757,131	68.8%	0.0%	3.0%	6.0%	4.6%	13.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	304,688	60.6%	0.0%	0.2%	15.2%	5.3%	8.0%	4.2%	6.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Subtotals	6,313,955	65.4%	0.0%	1.6%	6.8%	5.4%	7.5%	4.6%	3.0%	3.7%	0.0%	2.0%
Grand Total	34,155,237	30.0%	6.3%	1.0%	6.7%	6.9%	5.2%	2.7%	31.6%	2.4%	4.9%	2.1%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

³Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of assignable area.

Facilities Utilization Summary 2013, 2016, 2017

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2013	2016	2017	2013	2016	2017	2013	2016	2017
	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
SC Standards	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS									
Clemson (Main Campus)	18.27	17.61	17.61	25.78	25.21	26.60	54.0%	55.7%	54.0%
USC Columbia (excludes SOM)	16.95	15.88	15.94	36.64	36.93	37.72	36.2%	37.6%	38.6%
MUSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Average	17.71	16.73	16.76	31.05	30.59	31.67	41.8%	43.8%	44.2%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.46	19.61	19.61	15.65	17.23	17.60	58.8%	54.4%	54.5%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	17.88	18.00	18.41	35.83	39.19	34.50	49.2%	45.1%	44.3%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	17.99	18.61	18.61	27.11	26.66	24.88	63.2%	61.0%	61.4%
College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)	20.20	24.49	24.49	7.93	5.65	7.95	33.9%	34.4%	24.1%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab.)	18.21	11.23	11.23	10.00	8.25	11.50	80.7%	55.9%	41.4%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	19.30	23.64	23.64	15.21	12.48	13.28	58.1%	64.5%	64.4%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	22.37	19.87	20.40	62.5%	58.4%	59.2%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	19.18	19.18	19.18	14.76	13.00	11.47	36.8%	31.2%	35.0%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	21.74	18.82	18.92	31.18	31.23	28.81	54.7%	41.4%	38.1%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19.03	21.14	21.14	10.03	7.72	4.31	40.9%	25.8%	28.9%
USC-Beaufort(Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	19.18	19.03	19.46	35.97	39.69	36.63	35.5%	38.4%	35.5%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18.06	18.00	18.21	27.18	22.45	20.48	44.9%	45.4%	46.8%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	20.27	20.44	20.44	28.39	28.30	27.50	56.4%	52.2%	51.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Average	18.97	19.42	19.49	23.77	22.97	21.95	52.4%	49.2%	49.2%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC									
USC-Lancaster (Main Campus)	19.65	19.61	20.09	27.07	12.84	14.02	38.1%	37.3%	35.9%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	21.08	20.39	20.39	26.07	21.00	20.05	62.6%	66.0%	53.2%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	20.64	21.39	21.39	23.43	17.80	19.08	39.3%	37.2%	35.9%
USC-Sumter (Main Campus)	21.18	21.18	21.18	17.56	17.49	18.13	41.6%	34.0%	36.2%
USC-Union (Main Campus)	20.50	20.50	20.38	19.05	18.93	19.88	44.8%	29.9%	38.2%
USC-Union (At Laurens)	42.87	20.04	20.04	7.19	15.00	24.03	35.4%	35.0%	34.6%
Two-Year Regional Average	21.28	20.26	20.52	21.50	15.65	16.91	42.0%	37.9%	37.4%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES									
Aiken TC (Main Campus)	21.98	26.39	26.39	14.55	12.40	11.65	54.3%	48.7%	56.6%
Central Carolina TC (Main Campus)	24.00	24.26	24.12	21.09	19.47	15.93	41.4%	31.9%	42.2%
Central Carolina TC (Dubose Voc. Center)	24.32	24.13	24.32	15.19	13.83	15.67	44.8%	48.8%	54.4%
Central Carolina TC (Kershaw Co. Admin.)	24.87	24.32	24.87	22.17	13.92	23.73	87.2%	42.4%	82.3%
Central Carolina TC (Shaw Center)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina TC(Lee County)	25.86	24.37	24.37	8.33	15.16	12.92	28.6%	46.7%	48.4%
Central Carolina TC(Camden Downtown Cam	24.13	24.37	24.13	17.50	15.17	15.16	54.7%	46.7%	50.7%
Denmark TC (Main Campus)	23.51	23.41	23.41	11.84	8.89	6.92	82.7%	31.4%	31.0%
Denmark TC (Barnwell)	15.06	15.06	15.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence-Darlington TC (Main Campus)	22.64	23.08	24.11	17.89	16.57	12.41	63.9%	56.4%	56.0%
Florence-Darlington TC (Hartsville)	27.34	23.00	23.00	2.50	10.00	7.50	82.5%	65.8%	47.8%
Florence-Darlington TC (Lake City)	24.86	24.86	24.86	26.50	17.83	12.92	73.1%	56.5%	52.0%
Florence-Darlington TC (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	29.25	7.50	14.63	76.5%	65.8%	77.3%
Florence-Darlington TC (Mullins)	22.17	26.35	26.35	10.15	12.96	10.17	73.5%	67.2%	54.0%
Florence-Darlington TC (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.59	23.12	22.43	27.67	18.10	21.58	29.9%	29.7%	24.4%

Facilities Utilization Summary 2013, 2016, 2017

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2013	2016	2017	2013	2016	2017	2013	2016	2017
	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
SC Standards	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
TECHNICAL COLLEGES (CONTINUED)									
Greenville TC (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	26.13	25.77	25.95	30.74	26.73	27.51	68.7%	68.0%	68.1%
Greenville TC (Donaldson Center)	29.65	29.65	29.65	112.90	55.08	55.65	58.0%	71.5%	66.7%
Greenville TC (Greer)	27.29	27.77	27.67	32.49	28.03	25.84	67.6%	63.9%	67.2%
Greenville TC (Northwest Campus)	29.06	28.62	28.62	13.77	14.46	15.75	72.9%	66.0%	60.7%
Greenville TC (Simpsonville)	21.17	21.23	21.23	26.21	22.51	16.34	75.8%	80.4%	82.8%
Greenville TC (Continuing Education)	31.78	32.24	28.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville TC (RACE)	36.74	36.74	36.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry-Georgetown TC (Conway Campus)	27.02	25.50	26.18	16.53	15.85	16.45	66.6%	63.9%	66.0%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Grand Strand)	25.23	25.19	25.19	16.58	13.72	11.53	57.1%	53.7%	62.1%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Georgetown)	22.92	22.48	22.48	11.39	10.75	11.43	60.7%	61.8%	59.4%
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.86	22.30	22.30	32.04	28.45	25.45	60.9%	57.3%	55.1%
Midlands TC (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	8.44	6.25	2.12	45.5%	57.6%	12.5%
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.25	23.18	23.53	32.49	27.97	22.92	68.8%	64.0%	64.6%
Midlands TC (Fairfield Extension)	37.86	37.86	37.86	2.94	6.61	3.80	59.6%	41.1%	52.1%
Midlands TC (Harbison)	28.29	28.99	28.37	4.00	2.26	1.66	75.6%	59.9%	63.3%
Midlands TC (Northeast)	23.34	30.86	32.68	11.87	7.89	6.02	64.4%	71.5%	60.1%
Northeastern TC (Main Campus)(Ches/Marl)	27.55	28.81	28.81	14.14	11.01	7.58	56.8%	44.6%	56.6%
Northeastern TC (Bennettsville)	24.77	24.77	24.77	19.50	28.25	25.88	34.2%	19.4%	20.3%
Northeastern TC (Dillon)	27.97	27.97	27.97	5.75	7.10	15.35	21.3%	15.5%	12.3%
Northeastern TC (Pageland)	24.87	24.87	24.87	-	-	5.13	-	-	8.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC (Main Campus)	19.30	20.68	21.12	26.91	19.39	21.96	31.7%	47.3%	46.1%
Piedmont TC (Main Campus)	22.29	22.09	21.63	24.67	16.00	12.69	49.0%	43.8%	35.7%
Piedmont TC (Abbeville)	27.93	28.82	28.82	22.53	9.76	15.06	38.6%	27.5%	34.8%
Piedmont TC (Edgefield)	34.50	34.50	34.50	22.81	23.08	26.85	19.2%	18.4%	20.8%
Piedmont TC (Laurens)	20.60	21.87	21.87	27.06	21.71	19.78	32.2%	25.4%	28.4%
Piedmont TC (McCormick)	29.23	29.23	29.23	19.40	17.26	16.50	31.7%	23.5%	20.6%
Piedmont TC (Newberry)	24.55	27.80	27.80	19.56	18.02	17.69	39.9%	38.1%	35.5%
Piedmont TC (Saluda)	27.50	28.79	28.79	19.86	18.95	21.15	29.8%	26.5%	26.4%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	28.28	29.88	30.65	17.07	11.52	10.54	65.9%	60.6%	62.4%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	9.41	6.62	8.39	51.2%	46.1%	42.7%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	28.17	24.68	27.99	64.2%	65.2%	57.5%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	33.38	33.38	33.38	6.42	0.83	2.55	80.4%	13.3%	80.0%
Tri-County TC (Main Campus)	24.41	24.44	24.42	18.63	18.10	17.19	71.6%	71.7%	76.3%
Tri-County TC (Anderson)	30.35	27.93	27.93	18.21	15.13	13.96	63.3%	60.4%	60.2%
Trident TC (Main Campus)	22.63	23.06	22.52	26.12	28.96	24.16	58.9%	51.8%	55.5%
Trident TC (Berkley)	23.94	24.82	23.64	13.52	23.07	21.13	64.2%	53.7%	64.8%
Trident TC (Palmer)	17.21	17.21	19.49	23.00	20.75	15.05	54.0%	47.5%	54.8%
Williamsburg TC (Main Campus)	22.96	21.45	20.19	34.43	15.89	16.84	51.2%	45.0%	39.9%
York TC (Main Campus)	25.56	25.81	25.66	25.91	22.18	22.87	61.4%	57.2%	57.0%
Technical Average	24.43	25.02	25.14	22.11	19.16	17.52	59.8%	56.2%	58.4%
Average of All Institutions	20.90	21.02	21.03	24.15	22.12	21.26	50.5%	48.9%	49.3%

Fall 2017 Square Feet by Classification

	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson	226,799	833,822	833,894	177,939	246,132	544,413	248,336	11,407	1,006,683	104,621	4,234,046
USC Columbia ¹	282,351	1,208,235	2,374,344	369,370	938,316	622,198	2,656,740	31,611	1,287,666	540,376	10,311,207
MUSC	398	68,796	41,848	21,223	7,005	4,431	9,117	-	-	14,632	167,450
Research Total	509,548	2,110,853	3,250,086	568,532	1,191,453	1,171,042	2,914,193	43,018	2,294,349	659,629	14,712,703
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS											
The Citadel	88,818	80,067	153,123	30,648	143,288	181,044	55,144	9,295	368,336	-	1,109,763
Coastal Carolina	100,345	140,677	236,812	38,616	95,543	190,320	96,376	2,076	949,543	6,901	1,857,209
College of Charleston	137,022	176,299	358,260	96,754	132,471	202,003	271,453	1,998	614,581	11,748	2,002,589
Francis Marion	67,259	102,280	123,383	70,173	68,324	107,624	33,025	1,145	164,974	-	738,187
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	-	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,766	145,319	204,699	52,651	158,601	164,686	59,945	10,051	598,731	5,315	1,502,764
USC Aiken	39,041	57,086	95,469	30,835	87,775	83,098	24,758	630	191,818	651	611,161
USC Beaufort	26,857	25,968	43,562	20,037	2,702	31,146	12,111	-	-	3,633	166,016
USC Upstate	67,316	64,114	146,996	33,079	93,084	82,022	55,381	1,065	184,565	11,368	738,990
Winthrop	72,272	152,513	282,989	96,731	221,815	268,906	156,413	2,443	327,760	-	1,581,842
Comprehensive Teaching Total	740,269	1,010,619	1,722,334	511,690	1,092,458	1,379,446	780,222	28,703	3,593,261	47,955	10,906,957
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC											
USC Lancaster	37,096	25,990	39,547	19,166	43,942	22,532	6,209	-	-	-	194,482
USC Salkehatchie	12,480	16,748	32,877	19,176	15,948	25,600	16,262	-	-	6,079	145,170
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	18,960	26,631	4,284	-	-	-	148,700
USC Union	7,061	3,341	10,261	4,143	0	18,185	2,554	-	-	954	46,499
Two-Year Regional Total	75,787	61,537	126,588	62,799	78,850	92,948	29,309	0	0	7,033	534,851
TECHNICAL COLLEGES											
Aiken	41,819	93,918	56,705	17,175	3,844	35,368	15,513	-	-	-	264,342
Central Carolina	57,020	92,806	65,971	12,090	13,581	83,550	11,377	-	-	45,402	381,797
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence - Darlington	60,808	179,687	91,102	18,849	2,859	69,864	22,026	-	-	12,116	457,311
Greenville	183,479	439,886	168,079	26,287	11,249	56,465	21,977	-	-	170	907,592
Horry - Georgetown	90,800	149,761	93,930	36,877	10,150	60,791	14,863	-	656	4,845	462,673
Midlands	118,101	204,031	150,591	23,930	2,122	56,113	161,762	742	2,028	1,680	721,100
Northeastern	17,070	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,801
Orangeburg - Calhoun	21,784	80,399	46,688	8,963	414	34,972	8,337	-	-	2,570	204,127
Piedmont	46,459	165,653	55,803	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,336	-	-	20,770	379,231
Spartanburg CC	122,212	148,070	132,700	10,794	134,166	51,661	14,702	-	-	-	614,305
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,495	15,728	13,361	104	-	8,082	193,235
Tri - County	75,333	96,557	63,084	13,151	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	-	-	277,364
Trident	107,689	312,603	185,271	35,009	899	65,945	34,576	784	-	14,355	757,131
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	-	-	-	73,763
York	47,650	127,673	47,859	11,544	707	54,546	14,709	-	-	-	304,688
Technical Total	1,057,571	2,267,570	1,249,251	253,560	268,156	678,025	388,994	4,599	28,783	117,446	6,313,955
Grand Total	2,383,175	5,450,579	6,348,259	1,396,581	2,630,917	3,321,461	4,112,718	76,320	5,916,393	832,063	32,468,466

¹Includes USC Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

Fall 2017 Number of Buildings & Age For All Campus Facilities

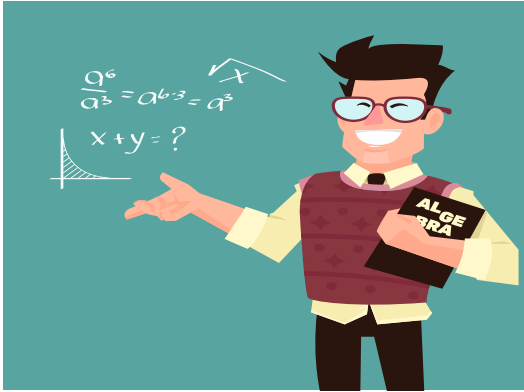
	# of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		99+ Years Old	75-99 Years Old	50-74 Years Old	25-49 Years Old	<25 Years Old
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson	242	8	23	109	63	39
USC Columbia ²	204	30	17	41	55	61
MUSC	66	9	6	12	17	22
Research Total	512	47	46	162	135	122
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	71	-	21	25	12	13
Coastal Carolina	76	-	-	1	25	50
College of Charleston	125	69	5	11	16	24
Francis Marion	51	-	1	1	36	13
Lander	21	-	2	5	9	5
SC State	90	1	12	26	33	18
USC Aiken	27	1	-	2	15	9
USC Beaufort	16	2	1	2	2	9
USC Upstate	14	-	-	-	8	6
Winthrop	74	16	12	19	15	12
Comprehensive Total	565	89	54	92	171	159
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC						
USC Lancaster	4	-	-	1	2	1
USC Salkehatchie	18	-	5	2	9	2
USC Sumter	8	-	-	4	4	-
USC Union	5	2	-	-	3	-
Two-Year Regional Total	35	2	5	7	18	3
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken	11	-	-	-	5	6
Central Carolina	12	-	-	2	8	2
Denmark	23	-	-	6	13	4
Florence - Darlington	17	-	-	3	9	5
Greenville	30	-	-	2	18	10
Horry - Georgetown	23	-	-	5	11	7
Midlands	32	-	-	9	9	14
Northeastern	16	-	-	-	11	5
Orangeburg - Calhoun	20	-	-	-	17	3
Piedmont	27	-	-	2	17	8
Spartanburg CC	13	-	-	2	6	5
TC of the Lowcountry	24	-	1	4	16	3
Tri - County	16	-	-	1	13	2
Trident	28	-	-	3	19	6
Williamsburg	7	-	-	-	6	1
York	16	-	-	1	11	4
Technical Total	315	0	1	40	189	85
Grand Total	1,427	138	106	301	513	369

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

FACULTY

FACULTY

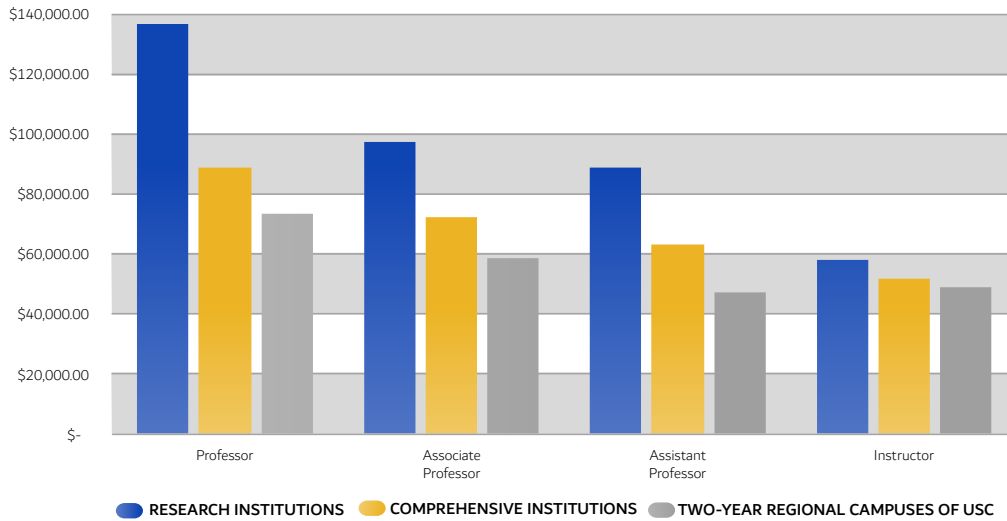


The variation in average salaries for full-time faculty at South Carolina public colleges and universities ranges from a high of \$136,381.00 for professors at research universities to a low of \$47,067.86 for assistant professors at USC's two-year regional campuses. In general, full-time ranked faculty at research institutions received the highest average salaries across every level, while full-time faculty at USC's two-year regional campuses received the lowest average salaries.

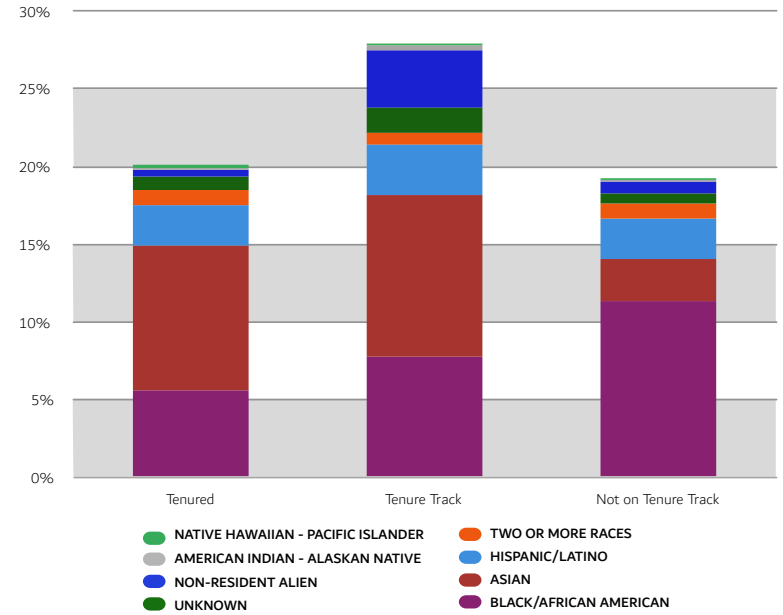
The difference between salary by rank varies based on the type of institution. The difference in average net pay between a tenure track assistant professor and tenured associate professor is the largest at USC's two-year regional campuses, while the difference in average net pay between associate professors and full professors is the largest at research institutions. However, even with the increase in salary for tenure rank faculty, the average salary for professors at comprehensive teaching institutions and USC's two-year regional campuses remains lower than the average salary for tenure track faculty at Research Institutions.

Faculty diversity within South Carolina's colleges and universities has increased over the past decade. The largest minority group of faculty remains Black/African Americans. Gains can be seen for most minority groups but are the largest for Hispanic/Latino and Asian faculty. Examining the data by teaching ranks reveals more nuanced trends. Asian American faculty hold a larger proportion of tenured and tenure track positions than Black/African American faculty, but Black/African American faculty outnumber Asian American faculty four-to-one in full-time, non-tenure track positions. These differences by faculty rank are not as large in other minority groups except for non-resident aliens, where non-resident aliens on tenure track outnumber tenured faculty from the same group by five-to-one.

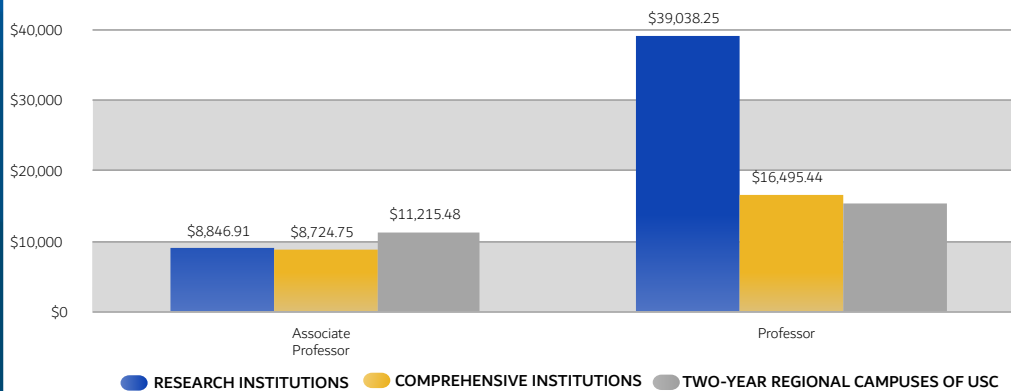
FULL-TIME AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK & INSTITUTIONAL CATEGORY
(FALL 2017)



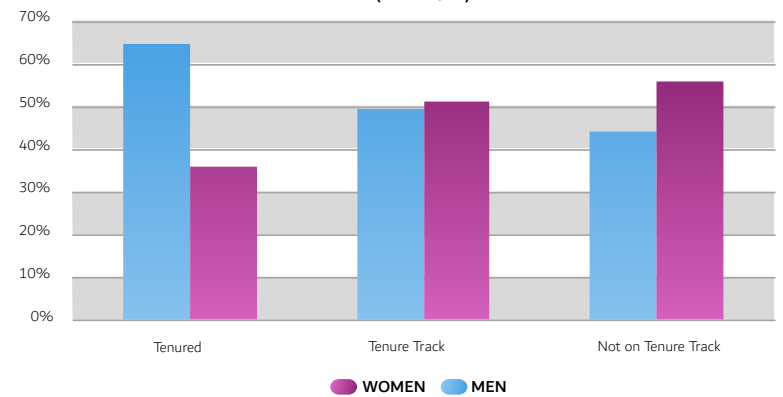
FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RACE, FALL 2017
% OF EACH RACIAL GROUP WITHIN TEACHING RANK



DIFFERENCE IN NET PAY FOR TENURED, FULL-TIME FACULTY*
(FALL 2017)



FULL-TIME FACULTY BY GENDER
(FALL 2017)



Fall 2017: Full-Time Teaching Faculty Average Salaries Nine-Month Contract Basis*

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS										
Clemson	347	\$133,148	291	\$94,903	277	\$85,314	3	\$64,000	937	\$106,000
USC Columbia*	455	\$141,861	496	\$96,862	508	\$88,758	222	\$53,951	1,694	\$101,023
MUSC*	70	\$116,791	48	\$117,104	65	\$100,010	34	\$82,126	217	\$106,402
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS										
The Citadel	67	\$94,468	60	\$78,330	59	\$65,787	15	\$62,590	201	\$78,853
Coastal Carolina	95	\$97,690	111	\$74,236	124	\$65,769	9	\$51,452	339	\$77,107
College of Charleston	154	\$94,143	176	\$75,185	139	\$69,320	53	\$56,801	522	\$77,350
Francis Marion	54	\$83,349	56	\$71,556	82	\$57,173	14	\$53,272	206	\$67,679
Lander	21	\$67,223	34	\$62,766	42	\$55,260	6	\$41,459	105	\$58,660
SC State	40	\$74,624	38	\$67,654	35	\$60,117	20	\$50,706	133	\$65,218
USC Aiken	32	\$80,253	45	\$66,099	47	\$59,119	35	\$47,687	159	\$62,831
USC Beaufort	15	\$85,834	22	\$75,012	30	\$60,165	26	\$52,872	93	\$65,778
USC Upstate	43	\$81,317	57	\$65,401	56	\$59,675	78	\$49,909	234	\$61,791
Winthrop	84	\$83,960	71	\$68,445	92	\$63,159	34	\$46,198	281	\$68,661
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC										
USC Lancaster	4	\$79,179	20	\$57,577	8	\$46,440	20	\$53,023	52	\$55,774
USC Salkehatchie	1	^^	10	\$56,662	5	\$45,457	6	\$42,237	22	\$50,429
USC Sumter	13	\$72,525	4	\$57,763	6	\$43,381	10	\$42,053	33	\$56,203
USC Union	0	0	3	\$69,090	5	\$54,109	3	\$57,641	11	\$59,158

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA (College and University Personnel Association definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor).

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

^^Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

	# of Faculty	Average Salary
TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹		
Aiken	50	\$50,739
Central Carolina	89	\$46,908
Denmark	24	\$41,366
Florence-Darlington	94	\$51,955
Greenville	329	\$47,696
Horry-Georgetown	157	\$52,049
Midlands	231	\$55,674
Northeastern	21	\$38,622
Orangeburg-Calhoun	77	\$46,757
Piedmont	112	\$45,777
Spartanburg CC	121	\$49,294
TC of the Lowcountry	49	\$50,251
Tri-County	143	\$46,602
Trident	286	\$49,533
Williamsburg	21	\$38,455
York	123	\$51,336

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

Fall 2017 Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline*
Average Salaries
Nine-Month Contract Basis

DISCIPLINE	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	\$100,404	-
Architecture And Related Services	\$92,628	-
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	\$106,853	\$68,793
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	\$102,842	\$67,582
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	\$145,258	\$103,817
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	\$78,038	\$63,680
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	\$123,257	\$85,098
Education	\$77,970	\$65,608
Engineering	\$117,921	\$86,110
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	-	\$75,224
English Language And Literature/Letters	\$80,322	\$61,648
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	\$102,698	\$57,818
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	\$62,494	\$62,204
Health Professions And Related Programs	\$110,703	\$61,069
History	\$89,993	\$66,166
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Services	\$84,095	\$64,865
Legal Professions And Studies	\$133,377	-
Leisure And Recreational Activities	-	\$61,136
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	\$78,566	\$61,504
Library Science	\$73,001	\$46,427
Mathematics And Statistics	\$96,258	\$66,089
Military Technologies And Applied Sciences	-	\$65,140
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	\$81,575	\$63,021
Natural Resources And Conservation	\$94,090	-
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	\$88,110	\$62,451
Philosophy And Religious Studies	\$81,801	\$69,530
Physical Sciences	\$107,565	\$68,297
Psychology	\$98,767	\$69,207
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	\$83,697	\$54,423
Social Sciences	\$102,950	\$70,774
Visual And Performing Arts	\$73,631	\$64,302

*This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to Fall 2009.

**Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Average Salaries, 10-Year Analysis
Nine-Month Contract Basis**

	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	% Change	
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017/2008	2017/2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	\$100,721	\$103,402	\$103,455	\$106,664	\$106,000	25.1%	-0.6%
USC Columbia	\$82,920	\$83,968	\$84,398	\$87,150	\$88,748	\$90,536	\$86,969	\$93,074	\$99,052	\$101,023	21.8%	2.0%
MUSC	\$94,407	\$94,311	\$100,687	\$100,858	\$105,786	\$105,423	\$105,549	\$109,822	\$113,098	\$106,402	12.7%	-5.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	\$75,049	\$77,093	\$78,853	17.8%	2.3%
Coastal Carolina	\$64,034	\$65,270	\$65,110	\$67,832	\$68,960	\$69,721	\$72,764	\$73,183	\$77,681	\$77,107	20.4%	-0.7%
College of Charleston	\$64,845	\$64,707	\$64,679	\$65,965	\$68,807	\$69,719	\$73,651	\$74,564	\$77,145	\$77,350	19.3%	0.3%
Francis Marion	\$60,556	\$60,198	\$61,004	\$62,303	\$64,487	\$65,158	\$66,711	\$66,098	\$67,554	\$67,679	11.8%	0.2%
Lander	\$41,659	\$52,225	\$51,388	\$52,495	\$51,875	\$54,081	\$55,023	\$56,530	\$58,338	\$58,660	40.8%	0.6%
SC State	\$60,512	\$60,545	\$60,175	\$59,988	\$62,091	\$62,206	\$63,024	\$63,133	\$64,899	\$65,218	7.8%	0.5%
USC Aiken	\$54,968	\$55,116	\$55,219	\$55,266	\$56,540	\$56,917	\$59,657	\$63,450	\$64,004	\$62,831	14.3%	-1.8%
USC Beaufort	\$55,926	\$55,681	\$56,393	\$56,613	\$56,993	\$57,596	\$58,221	\$59,520	\$64,544	\$65,778	17.6%	1.9%
USC Upstate	\$55,391	\$54,758	\$55,541	\$55,292	\$56,178	\$55,592	\$57,913	\$58,746	\$58,947	\$61,791	11.6%	4.8%
Winthrop	\$61,068	\$62,291	\$62,250	\$62,827	\$65,093	\$64,789	\$66,410	\$67,488	\$69,279	\$68,661	12.4%	-0.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	\$50,760	\$51,292	\$52,553	\$56,223	\$55,774	13.0%	-0.8%
USC Salkehatchie	\$44,610	\$44,756	\$44,518	\$45,031	\$46,662	\$46,720	\$48,927	\$47,251	\$50,559	\$50,429	13.0%	-0.3%
USC Sumter	\$49,821	\$49,870	\$49,532	\$49,468	\$53,109	\$50,072	\$51,154	\$58,913	\$54,698	\$56,203	12.8%	2.8%
USC Union	\$44,483	\$46,717	\$50,927	\$49,303	\$50,445	\$52,052	\$54,187	\$54,609	\$55,811	\$59,158	33.0%	6.0%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	\$49,672	\$51,070	\$50,739	3.8%	-0.6%
Central Carolina	\$44,455	\$44,685	\$44,798	\$45,413	\$46,393	\$46,403	\$47,019	\$46,795	\$47,707	\$46,908	5.5%	-1.7%
Denmark	\$39,230	\$39,159	\$38,597	\$39,069	\$39,462	\$39,114	\$41,023	\$39,881	\$40,628	\$41,366	5.4%	1.8%
Florence - Darlington	\$49,540	\$49,545	\$47,977	\$47,662	\$49,578	\$49,722	\$51,485	\$52,036	\$52,567	\$51,955	4.9%	-1.2%
Greenville	\$45,493	\$45,258	\$45,812	\$46,145	\$48,012	\$47,421	\$63,523	\$47,195	\$48,072	\$47,696	4.8%	-0.8%
Horry - Georgetown	\$49,291	\$49,056	\$48,790	\$49,426	\$50,742	\$49,592	\$50,671	\$50,362	\$52,139	\$52,049	5.6%	-0.2%
Midlands	\$49,358	\$49,133	\$48,853	\$49,595	\$53,182	\$54,052	\$54,844	\$54,915	\$56,221	\$55,674	12.8%	-1.0%
Northeastern	\$36,650	\$35,893	\$35,356	\$35,077	\$34,373	\$34,623	\$35,034	\$35,166	\$37,242	\$38,622	5.4%	3.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$43,705	\$43,629	\$43,056	\$42,360	\$43,727	\$43,472	\$44,422	\$44,543	\$47,138	\$46,757	7.0%	-0.8%
Piedmont	\$42,799	\$43,031	\$43,650	\$43,501	\$44,989	\$44,968	\$45,482	\$45,441	\$46,817	\$45,777	7.0%	-2.2%
Spartanburg CC	\$45,687	\$45,616	\$44,871	\$44,560	\$46,810	\$46,877	\$47,477	\$48,106	\$48,974	\$49,294	7.9%	0.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$49,808	\$49,646	\$49,364	\$49,207	\$50,052	\$49,285	\$49,567	\$48,764	\$51,272	\$50,251	0.9%	-2.0%
Tri - County	\$44,801	\$43,823	\$43,345	\$42,829	\$44,594	\$44,225	\$44,439	\$44,187	\$46,013	\$46,602	4.0%	1.3%
Trident	\$47,413	\$47,153	\$47,237	\$47,752	\$48,666	\$48,641	\$49,052	\$48,723	\$49,979	\$49,533	4.5%	-0.9%
Williamsburg	\$34,581	\$34,557	\$35,409	\$35,418	\$36,673	\$36,360	\$36,844	\$36,790	\$38,858	\$38,455	11.2%	-1.0%
York	\$47,820	\$48,198	\$47,442	\$47,663	\$48,733	\$48,410	\$49,236	\$49,354	\$51,226	\$51,336	7.4%	0.2%

Fall 2017 Full-Time Faculty Summary by Race and Tenure

RACE DESCRIPTION	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	42	21	31	94
Hispanic Female	30	26	61	117
Hispanic Total	72	47	92	211
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	4	1	3	8
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	1	4	2	7
American Indian - Alaskan Native Total	5	5	5	15
Asian Male	186	86	50	322
Asian Female	68	63	44	175
Asian Total	254	149	94	497
Black - African American Male	72	34	138	244
Black - African American Female	80	78	252	410
Black Total	152	112	390	654
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	4	0	1	5
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	1	2	2	5
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Total	5	2	3	10
White Male	1,406	509	1,275	3,190
White Female	780	533	1,523	2,836
White Total	2,186	1,042	2,798	6,026
Two or More Races Male	18	7	9	34
Two or More Races Female	9	4	22	35
Two or More Races Total	27	11	31	69
Non-Resident Alien Male	7	35	11	53
Non-Resident Alien Female	3	18	12	33
Non-Resident Total	10	53	23	86
Unknown Male	19	15	11	45
Unknown Female	5	9	14	28
Unknown Total	24	24	25	73
Grand Total	2,735	1,445	3,461	7,641

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Fall 2017 Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure

		Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																				
Clemson	Tenured	7	4	-	-	61	15	13	5	1	-	355	148	-	1	-	-	4	-	614
	On-Tenure Track	12	7	-	-	36	23	8	7	-	1	110	81	-	-	2	-	5	6	298
	Not on Tenure Track	3	8	1	-	5	5	4	18	-	-	134	146	-	1	-	-	6	6	337
USC Columbia	Tenured	12	6	1	1	76	26	15	19	-	-	400	214	5	3	2	1	-	-	781
	On-Tenure Track	2	5	1	1	25	28	5	17	-	-	114	91	3	2	24	11	3	-	332
	Not on Tenure Track	7	17	-	-	17	16	13	25	-	1	232	255	3	6	6	8	2	2	610
MUSC	Tenured	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	31	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	54
	On-Tenure Track	-	4	-	1	3	2	-	8	-	-	49	71	-	-	-	-	-	2	140
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	-	1	2	25
Subtotal		43	53	3	3	226	115	58	101	1	2	1,431	1,037	11	13	34	20	21	19	3,191

		Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																				
The Citadel	Tenured	2	4	2	-	-	3	-	4	1	-	71	26	4	1	-	-	-	-	118
	On-Tenure Track	-	2	-	-	3	2	3	1	-	-	25	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	59
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	24
Coastal Carolina University	Tenured	4	1	1	-	5	4	3	6	-	-	105	60	-	-	3	-	-	-	192
	On-Tenure Track	1	-	-	-	6	1	4	6	-	-	60	48	-	-	1	2	3	-	132
	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	59	56	-	1	1	-	-	1	126
College of Charleston	Tenured	6	8	-	-	12	3	6	7	-	-	152	109	5	-	1	-	14	3	326
	On-Tenure Track	5	3	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	43	41	3	2	7	2	1	1	115
	Not on Tenure Track	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	26	40	-	1	1	2	1	-	81
Francis Marion University	Tenured	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	59	44	-	-	1	1	1	-	114
	On-Tenure Track	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	18	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	9	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Lander University	Tenured	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	15	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	39
	Not on Tenure Track	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
SC State University	Tenured	-	-	-	-	9	5	22	23	-	-	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	13	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	15	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
USC Aiken	Tenured	2	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	-	-	38	23	1	2	-	1	-	-	77
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	15	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	46
	Not on Tenure Track	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	13	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	36
USC Beaufort	Tenured	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	On-Tenure Track	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	10	24	-	-	-	2	-	-	39
	Not on Tenure Track	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	10	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
USC Upstate	Tenured	2	1	-	-	4	1	6	4	-	-	40	37	2	2	-	-	-	1	100
	On-Tenure Track	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	9	-	-	14	25	-	-	1	1	-	-	55
	Not on Tenure Track	1	4	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	22	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	79
Winthrop University	Tenured	1	1	-	-	3	5	3	6	1	-	64	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	141
	On-Tenure Track	-	2	-	1	3	1	3	4	-	-	24	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	17	30	-	-	2	2	-	-	60
Subtotal		36	38	3	1	73	40	77	135	4	2	1,000	904	17	11	18	13	24	9	2,405

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

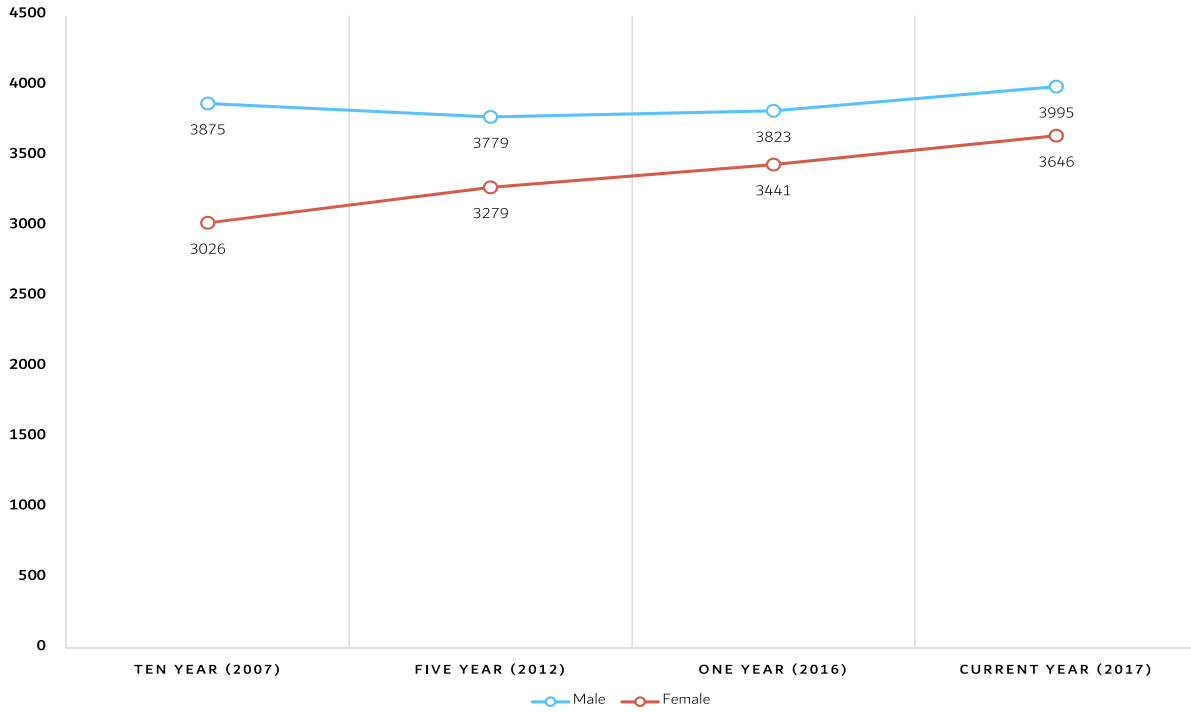
Fall 2017 Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure

		Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																				
USC Lancaster	Tenured	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
USC Sumter	Tenured	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Not on Tenure Track	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
USC Union	Tenured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	On-Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Subtotal		2	5	-	1	3	2	9	1	-	-	54	39	1	-	1	-	-	-	118

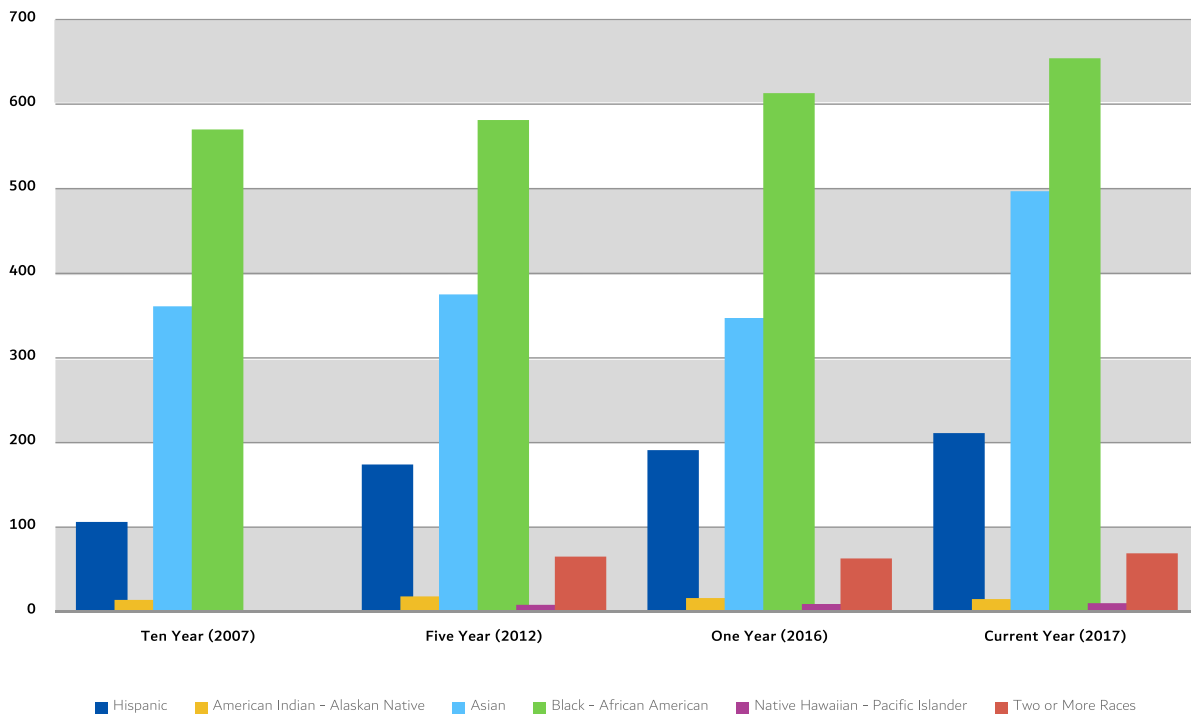
		Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Men	Women	Men	Woman	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																				
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	14	-	-	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	32	40	1	2	-	-	-	-	89
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	9	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	24
Florence - Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	1	-	-	1	7	10	-	-	34	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	1	4	-	-	3	6	12	22	-	-	118	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	329
Horry - Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	5	-	1	74	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	157
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	-	1	3	4	9	29	-	-	88	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	231
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Orangeburg - Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	-	-	20	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3	1	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	41	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	8	-	-	49	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	121
TC of the Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	13	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Tri - County	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	7	-	-	50	76	1	-	-	-	-	-	143
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	2	4	-	1	2	-	15	20	-	-	108	127	1	6	-	-	-	-	286
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
York	Not on Tenure Track	1	-	-	-	3	1	9	17	-	-	44	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
Subtotal		13	21	2	2	20	18	100	173	-	1	705	856	5	11	-	-	-	-	1,927
Grand Total		94	117	8	7	322	175	244	410	5	5	3,190	2,836	34	35	53	33	45	28	7,641

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Full-Time Faculty by Gender Public Colleges & Universities 10-, 5-, & 1-Year Comparisons



Full-Time Faculty by Race Public Colleges & Universities 10-, 5-, & 1-Year Comparisons



APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – TYPES OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN S.C. BY MISSION

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

MISSIONS IDENTIFIED FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

MISSIONS IDENTIFIED FOR EACH SECTOR OF PUBLIC S.C. HIGHER EDUCATION

RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	4-YEAR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS)	2-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ college-level baccalaureate education, master’s, professional, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment ▶ research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both ▶ public service to the State and the local community 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ college level baccalaureate education and selected master’s degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered ▶ doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*; B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at Francis Marion University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at the University of South Carolina Aiken; doctor of philosophy degree in Education Administration approved by CHE at Coastal Carolina University; doctor of philosophy degree in Computer and Information Science approved by CHE at the College of Charleston** ▶ limited and specialized research; and public service to the State and the local community 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate’s degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution ▶ public service to the State and the local community

STATE BOARD FOR TECHNICAL & COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATION SYSTEM (SBTCE)

- ▶ all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- ▶ up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- ▶ special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- ▶ public service to the State and the local community
- ▶ continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for SBTCE) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012; **2017 Act No. 14 (H.3793), Section 1, eff April 24, 2017

APPENDIX 2: LOCATIONS OF S.C. PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES



Research Institutions

1. Clemson University (Main Campus)
2. USC Columbia (Main Campus)
3. USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
4. Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

5. The Citadel (Main Campus)
6. Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
7. College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a. College of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab)
- 7b. College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
8. Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
9. Lander University (Main Campus)
10. South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
11. USC Aiken (Main Campus)
12. USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a. USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
13. USC Upstate (Main Campus)
14. Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

15. USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
16. USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a. USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
17. USC Sumter (Main Campus)
18. USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a. USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

19. Aiken (Main Campus)
20. Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a. Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b. Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
21. Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a. Demark (Barnwell Site)
22. Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a. Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b. Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c. Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d. Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e. Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
23. Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a. Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b. Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c. Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d. Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e. Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f. McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
24. Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a. Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b. Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
25. Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a. Midlands (Airport)
- 25b. Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c. Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d. Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e. Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (cnt.)

26. Northeast (Main Campus)
- 26a. Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b. Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c. Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
27. Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
28. Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a. Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b. Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c. Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d. Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e. Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f. Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
29. Spartanburg (Main Campus)
30. TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a. TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b. TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
31. Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a. Tri-County (Anderson)
32. Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a. Trident (Berkley)
- 32b. Trident (Palmer)
33. Williamsburg (Main Campus)
34. York (Main Campus)

APPENDIX 2: LOCATIONS OF S.C. INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern University
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia International University
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

APPENDIX 3: HIGHER EDUCATION ACRONYMS & TERMS

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSC	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
DOA	S.C. Department of Administration
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GR	Graduation Rate
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources

APPENDIX 3: HIGHER EDUCATION ACRONYMS & TERMS

IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SFAA	S.C. State Fiscal Accountability Authority
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

APPENDIX 4: PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS' BOARDS OF TRUSTEES

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

academicdepartments.musc.edu/leadership/board/index.html

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<https://www.coastal.edu/trustees/>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://trustees.cofc.edu/members/index.php>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<https://www.fmarion.edu/?s=Board+of+trustees>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<https://www.lander.edu/about/leadership/board-trustees>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/boardoftrustees.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<https://www.sctechsystem.edu/about-us/board-members.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<https://www.atc.edu/Foundation/About/Board-of-Trustees>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/about/cctc-foundation/governing-board/>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<https://www.greenvilletechfoundation.org/board-of-directors.php>

APPENDIX 4: PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS' BOARDS OF TRUSTEES

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

https://www.hgtc.edu/about_hgtc/foundation/about/board.html

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<https://www.midlandstech.edu/about/mtc-foundation/board-trustees>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

<http://www.octech.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<https://www.sccsc.edu/Board/>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<https://www.tcl.edu/foundation/board-of-directors/>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

<https://tctc.edu/about-us/tctc-foundation/foundation-leadership/>

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

https://www.tridenttech.edu/foundation/info/fd_board.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/get-to-know-wtc.html>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<https://www.yorktech.edu/about/college-leadership/>

APPENDIX 5 – GLOSSARY

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

APPENDIX 5 – GLOSSARY (continued)

Credit Hour A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate–Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree – other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree – research/scholarship or a doctor's degree – professional practice.

Doctor's degree – professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree – research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Dormitory Capacity The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's-Professional Practice degree for additional information.**

APPENDIX 5 – GLOSSARY (continued)

- First–Time Freshman** – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).
- Full–Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master’s) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.
- Full–time student** – Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor’s degree – Professional practice as defined by the institution.
- Geo–Origin** – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution. If unknown is reported, totals are included in Geo–Origin Non–S.C.
- Graduate Student** – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master’s or doctoral degree.
- Graduation Rate** – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right–to–Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.
- Hispanic** – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- Hospitals** – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.
- In–District Student** – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.
- In–State Student** – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo–origin. See definition for geo–origin.)
- Independent Operations** – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution’s mission.
- Institutional Support** – Activities carried out to provide for both the day–to–day functioning and the long–range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution’s organizational effectiveness and continuity.
- Instruction** – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.
- Lower Division** – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two–year institutions as well as the four–year institutions.
- Master’s Degree** – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full–time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor’s degree.
- Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- Nonresident Alien** – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

APPENDIX 5 – GLOSSARY (continued)

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate – The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

APPENDIX 5 – GLOSSARY (continued)

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

APPENDIX 6 – EXPLANATIONS & CHANGES IN CATEGORIES FOR RACE/ETHNICITY REPORTING

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>. Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- ▶ Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- ▶ The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- ▶ Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

In 2009-10, reporting of data to the Commission on Higher Education using the new guidelines was optional. In 2010-11, all data was reported using the new definitions.

APPENDIX 7 – LIST OF COMMISSIONERS

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

	<u>Appointed¹</u>	<u>Expiration of Term</u>	<u>Appointment</u>
Hofferth, Tim M.	9/15/2015	7/01/2020	At-large as Chair
Edwards, Devron H.	4/06/2016	07/01/2020	At-large
Kirkland, Kenneth W.	6/02/2016	07/01/2020	At-large
Jones, Jr., Richard A.	7/21/2017	07/01/2020	At-large
Seckinger, Terrye C.	4/10/2014	07/01/2016	1 st Congressional District
Munns, Charles	1/08/2015	07/01/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Horne, Bettie Rose	5/27/2004	07/01/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Kuhl, Dianne C.	2/10/2014	07/01/2018	4 th Congressional District
Phillips, Kim F.	6/20/2011	7/01/2012	5 th Congressional District
Vacant	-	-	6 th Congressional District
Vacant	-	-	7 th Congressional District
Battle, James A.	7/01/2018	7/01/2021	Public Research Institutions Ex Officio
Dolny, Linda L.	7/01/2018	7/01/2021	Public Four-Year Institutions Ex Officio
Batson, Paul O.	3/05/2015	7/01/2018	Public Technical Colleges Ex Officio
Vacant	-	-	Independent Colleges & Universities Ex Officio

¹Commissioners are appointed pursuant to §59-103-10 and serve until their successors are appointed and qualify
“Appointed” is the date of initial appointment/confirmation. Members may have been appointed to a subsequent term.

APPENDIX 8 – AGENCY STAFF LEADERSHIP

Mr. Jeffrey M. Schilz, Interim President and Executive Director

Government Affairs Manager	Ms. Katie Philpott	737-0289
Chief Information Officer	Ms. Monica Goodwin	737-2149
Director, Academic Affairs Division	Dr. John Lane	737-0141
Assistant Director, Academic Affairs Division	Dr. Argentini Anderson	737-2276
Director, Fiscal Affairs Division	Mr. Bryce Wilson	737-2228
Director, Student Affairs Division	Dr. Karen Woodfaulk	737-2244
Associate Director, Student Affairs Division	Mr. Gerrick Hampton	737-4397
Assistant Director, Student Affairs Division	Mr. Frank Myers	737-2282
Internal Operations Manager	Ms. Laura Belcher	737-1831

Please see the full and up-to-date staff listing at CHE's website: www.che.sc.gov

APPENDIX 9: SIMPLIFIED DATA FIELD DICTIONARY

ACT_COMP	ACT Composite Score
ADMIT_STATUS	Indicator Of First-Time, Degree Seeking Undergraduates
ADMIT_TYPE	Student's Type Of Admission (Regular, Provisional, Or Developmental)
ANNUAL_SAL	Salary/Wage Paid To Employee Over The Course Of Contract Period
ASSGN_AREA	Assignable Floor Area Of Room Measured In Square Feet
AWARD_AMT	Amount Awarded For State Scholarship
BIRTH_DATE	Calendar Date Of Birth As Reported By Student
BLDG_COND	Estimated Percent Of Building Not Requiring Restoration
BLDG_COST	Total Original Cost Of Building To The Institution
BLDG_IDENT	Unique Identifier Of A Building
BLDG_NAME	Name Commonly Given To The Building
CERT_LIC	Indicator Of Students With An Education Option Leading To Initial Certification/Licensure
CITIZENSHIP	Code That Indicates The Country Of The Student'S Citizenship
CONST_YEAR	Year The Construction Of The Building Was Completed
CONT_HOURS	Number Of Class Hours (50 Minutes) A Course Is Scheduled To Meet With A Specified Time Period
CONTRACT_TRM	Indicator Of Faculty Hired Based On Credit Hour Or Contact Hour Work Load
COST_ATTEND	Estimated Cost-Of-Attendance For A Student Receiving A State Scholarship
COST_PER	Indicator Of Time Period For Cost_Attend (Academic Year Or Term)
COUNTY_ID	Code For County A Student Resided In At Time Of First Admission
COUR_CREDIT	Numerical Credit Value Offered For A Course
COUR_ENROLL	Total Number Of Students Enrolled In A Course For A Specific Enrollment Type
COUR_LEVEL	Indicator Of The Teaching Level Of The Course Offering
COURSE_NBR	Unique Identifier Of A Course Among Similar Subject Area Offerings
COURSE_SYMBL	Indicator Of Area Of Study Associated With A Course
CRED_HR_EARN	Total Credit Hours Earned By Student Upon Awarding The Degree
CRED_HR_REQ	Total Credit Hours Required By Student For Degree -- No Longer Reported
CREDIT_HRS	Total Credit Hours A Student Is Enrolled For Credit In A Term
CREDIT_TYPE	Indicator Of Whether Or Not Course Credits Are Variable Or Fixed
CUMUL_GPA	Cumulate GPA, Computed From All Course Completed Since Enrolling At Institution
CUMUL_HRS	Cumulative Credit Hours Earned By A Student
DATA_TYPE	Data Type Variable With Definition Depending On Specified Record Type (Scholarship Type, Etc.)
DATE_HIRE	The Date An Employee Is Hired
DATE_TERM	The Date An Employee Is Terminated
DAY_WEEK	Day(s) Of The Week A Course Is Scheduled To Meet
DEG_LEVEL	Degree Classification Of A Program

DEGREE	Award Conferred By A Postsecondary Education Instituion
DELETE_FLG	Indicates Whether A Record Within A Work File Has Been Deleted Or Not
DISAB_ACCS	Indicator Of Whether Or Not A Room Is Handicap Accessible
DIST_LEARN	Code Which Indicates The Delivery Of A Course By Traditional Or Electronic Methods
EMP_STATUS	Current Employee Employment Status (Full-Time Or Part-Time)
EMPLOY_ID	Unique Identifier Of Employees
END_DATE	Date On Which A Course Ends
END_TIME	Time Of Day A Course Ends
ENROLL_STAT	Code Which Indicates The Enrollment Status Of Student (Full-Time Or Part-Time)
ENROLL_TYPE	Indicates The Broad Categorization Of Students Based On Their Progress Toward Completion
ENTRY_SEM	First Term A Student Entered The CHEMIS Database
ENTRY_YEAR	First Year A Student Entered The CHEMIS Database
EXP_FAM_CONT	Expected Family Contribution To The Cost Of Education
EXP_PER	Expected Family Contribution Reporting Period
FILL_1	Filler Field - Not Currently Utilized, But Allows For Addition Of Variable At A Later Date
FUNC_USE	Identifies The Functional Use Of The Room
GENDER	The Gender Of The Student
GIFT_AID	Gift Aid Is Any Source Of Funding That Does Not Require Repayment From The Student
GIFT_PER	Gift Aid Reporting Period
GROSS_AREA	The Sum Of The Floor Areas Of The Building Included Within Outside Faces Of Exterior
HIGH_GPA	High School GPA
HIGH_RANK	Academic Standing Of A Student In The Graduating Class Of Their High School, In Deciles
HIGH_SCHOOL	High School CEEB Code
HIGH_YEAR	High School Graduation Year
HOME_CIP	CIP Code Attached To Faculty Member For Purposes Of Personnel Assignment
INST_CODE	FICE Institution Code
INSTRUCT_KEY	A Unique Number Assigned To Each New Instructor Record Added To The Database
INSTRUCT_NO	9-Digit Social Or State Identifier Number Used To Identify An Employee
INSTRUCT_PC	Instructor Percentage - The Percentage Of Courses/Sections Taught By Instructor
LANDM_STAT	Landmark Status Indicates Whether Or Not A Buildings Use/Appearance Can Be Altered
LIFE_GPA	The GPA Used To Qualify A Student For A LIFE Scholarship
LIFE_HRS	Cumulative Credit Hours Earned Based Upon Requirements For The LIFE Scholarship
LINEAR_FT	Linear Feet - The Linear Measurement Around The Outside Walls Of A Building Cost
LMR_COST	Of Last Major Renovation > 25% Of Estimated Replacement Cost
LMR_YEAR	Year Of Last Major Renovation Where Cost > 25% Of Estimated Replacement Cost

MAINT_DATE	Maintenance Date - The System Date Will Be Written To Reflect Last Change To Database
MAINT_TIME	Maintenance Time - The System Time Will Be Written To Reflect Last Change To Database
METH_INSTR	Method Of Instruction Code Use To Indicate Delivery Of Educational Material
NET_AREA	Net Assignable Area Is The Sum Of All Areas On All Floors Assigned For A Specific Use
NBR_STATNS	Number Of Stations Identifies The Capacity Of The Room By Room Type
ORGAN_UNIT	Organization Unit Is The Department/Division Where The Course/Room Is Assigned
OWNER_STAT	Ownership Status Is The Agency With Which The Title Of The Facility Rests
PREQ_1	Prerequisite 1 - English
PREQ_2	Prerequisite 2 - Math
PREQ_3	Prerequisite 3 - Lab Science
PREQ_4	Prerequisite 4 - Foreign Language
PREQ_5	Prerequisite 5 - Social Science
PREQ_6	Prerequisite 6 - Electives
PREQ_7	Prerequisite 7 - Fine Arts
PREQ_8	Prerequisite 8 - Physical Education
PRIV_IND	Privacy Indicator - Whether Or Not A Student Grants Permission To Release Personal
PRIMA_RESP	Primary Responsibility - General Classification Of The Position Held By Individual
PROG_CODE	Program Code For The Assigned Classification For Instructional Program(Six Digit Cip)
PROG_SUFFIX	Program Suffix Is An Additional Three Digits That Allows For Unique Program Name
RACE	An Indication Of The Student'S Ethnic Origin
RF1_HISP	Race Field 1 -- Ethnicity - Hispanic/Latino
RF2_AI_AN	Race Field 2 -- Race - American Indian Or Alaska Native
RF3_ASIAN	Race Field 3 -- Race - Asian
RF4_BL_AA	Race Field 4 -- Race - Black/African American
RF5_NH_PI	Race Field 5 -- Race - Native Hawaiian Or Other Pacific Islander
RF6_WHITE	Race Field 6 -- Race - White/Caucasian
RF7_NRA	Race Field 7 -- Non-Resident Alien
RF8_UNK	Race Field 8 -- Unknown
RANK	The Current Academic Rank Of The Faculty Member
REC_TYPE	Designates The Type Of Record That The Institution Is Reporting (Enrollments, Completions, Etc.)
REGIS_STAT	The Student'S Status Of Registration At The Reporting Institution
REHAB_EST	The Estimated Cost It Would Take To Remedy The Deficiencies For A Satisfactory Building Rating
REPL_COST	The Estimated Cost To Replace The Building At The Time Of Inventory
REPORT_SEM	The Reporting Semester For Which The Data Is Based
REPORT_YEAR	The Reporting Year For Which The Data Is Based

RES_CLASS	Residency Classification Of The Student For Fee Purposes
RESID_CLASS	The Primary Use Of A Building As Determined By The Room Use Classification
RESTR_FUNDS	The Amount Of The Employee's Salary Which Was Paid From Restricted Funds
ROOM_IDENT	A Code Assigned By The Institution To Identify The Specific Room Of The Building
ROOM_USE	A Code Indicating The Classification Of A Room Based On The Primary Use Or Activity
SACS_2A1	The Criteria For Faculty Credentials Of The Southern Association Of Colleges And Schools (SACS)
SACS_2A2	Faculty With Terminal Degree In Primary Teaching Area Or Minimum Required Competency
SAT_MATH	Math SAT Score That Was Earned By The Student
SAT_MN	Indicates Whether The Math SAT Was The New Format Or The Old Format
SAT_VERBAL	Verbal SAT Score That Was Earned By The Student
SAT_VN	Indicates Whether The Verbal sat Was The New Format Or The Old Format
SECT_IDENT	Unique Identifier Of A Course Section
SITE_IDENT	Unique Identifier Of A Location/Site
SOURCE_CHG	This Field Designates From Which File (On The Tape) The Data Originated
START_DATE	The Calendar Date On Which The Course Begins
START_TIME	The Time Of The Day, Using A 24 Hour Clock, That The Course Starts
STATE	Code For The State A Student Resided In At Time Of First Admission
STUDENT_ID	The Official Number That Serves To Uniquely Identify The Student
STUDENT_ID_NE	The New Official Number That Serves To Uniquely Identify The Student
STUDENT_ID_OLI	The Previous Official Number That Serves To Uniquely Identify The Student
STUDENT_KEY	Unique Identifier Of A Student In The CHEMIS Database
STU_LEVEL	A Code Which Reflects A Student's Progress Toward A Degree Or Certificate
SUITABILITY	Evaluation Of The Suitability Or Functionality Of The Room For Its Assigned Use And Function
TENURE	The Status Of The Faculty With Respect To Obtaining Tenure
TERM_CTRT	The Number Of Months On An Employee's Contract Term
TRAN_INST	The In-State Postsecondary Institution From Which A Student Transferred
TYPE_CONST	The Major Construction Components Of The Building Derived From The Markel Appraisal Company
UG_DEGREE	The Institution From Which The Individual Received Their Most Recent Undergraduate Degree

2018 STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201



twitter.com/SCCommHigherEd



che.sc.gov



facebook.com/SCCommHigherEdu